



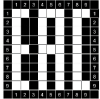

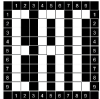



COUNTRY MARKING/LABELING on device, user manual and box (Short Range Device)



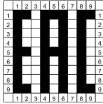
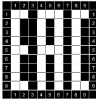

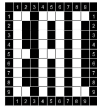
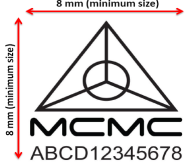
Status: 18.10.2019


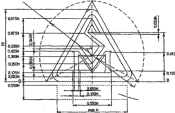

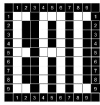

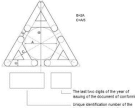

Countries with legal requirements for labeling


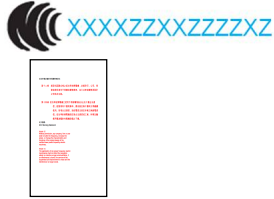



Version:

General rule:
If there are no further details about font and size of the homologation logo and/or number, the minimum size must be so that the logo/number is readable (at least 1mm high)

	Marking in car manual			
	Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments
	All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.
	Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue
	Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters
	Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters
	Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234
	Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  OHHHH-AA-OFFFF Atendimento à Regulação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace OHHHH-AA-OFFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.
	Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual

	Canada	mandatory	<p>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</p> <p><small>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: The equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the antenna and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</small></p> <p><small>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</small></p> <p><small>NOTICE: The device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Système-émission) RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</small></p> <p><small>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'exposition Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</small></p> <p><small>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</small></p>	<p>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</p> <p>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</p>
	Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	<p>Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</p>
79	Indonesia		<p>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</p> <p>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</p>	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>
89	Jordan	mandatory if not on device	TRC/LPD/YEAR/XXX	Replace LPD/YEAR/XXX by the numbers which will be given by the Jordanian authority.
	Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.
	Indonesia	mandatory (because it is not device)	<p>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</p> <p>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</p> 	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>
	Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>
	Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>
	Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>

	Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.
	Moldavia	mandatory		Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm 
118	Morocco	mandatory if not on device	AGREE PAR L'ANRT MAROC Numéro d'agrément: MR XXXXX ANRT YEAR Date d'agrément: DD/MM/YYYY	Insert the number and date which will be given by the Moroccan authority The frame is not required.
125	New Caledonia			Tbd.: Which marking is required if OEM is not FCAI member?
126	New Zealand			Tbd.: Which marking is required if OEM is not FCAI member?
	Oman	mandatory	OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnn	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.
	Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters
155	Serbia	mandatory if not on device		European CE label + Serbian label required. If there is already "Continental" + Continental Homologation Number somewhere on device, in car manual or on spare part package then only the Serbian logo with the number needs to be printed on the device. Min size of triangle with authorized body and year is 5mm. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required. 
158	Singapore	mandatory if not on device	Complies with IMDA Standards [Dealer's Licence No.]	Label Size 17mm by 9mm Black&white is possible. Replace [Dealer's Licence No.] by DA104682 (which is the current local VW representative).
162	South Africa	logo is mandatory if it is not on device		The minimum size of the ICASA logo shall be 3 mm and the font size 1mm high. The height to width ratio of the overall ICASA label must be 1:2. Black&white logo is possible

163	South Korea	mandatory if not on device		<p>R-CRM-ABC-XXXXXXXX will be replaced by the number that will be given by the Taiwanese authority.</p> <p>Black&white possible.</p>
	Taiwan	mandatory		<p>Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanese authority. Z are numbers, X are letters</p> <p>NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual.</p> <p>Black&white possible.</p>
182	UAE (Dubai, Abu Dhabi, etc)	mandatory if not on device	<p>TRA REGISTERED No: ERZZZZ/ZZ DEALER No: DAZZZZ/ZZ</p>	<p>Label is optional on device, because it is mounted.</p> <p>Minimum font size of 1mm is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Black&white is possible.</p> <p>Replace nnnnnnnnnn by the registration number allocated by the TRA (=the UAE authority) for this equipment.</p> <p>Replace xxxxxxxx by the dealer registration number allocated by the TRA for the dealer who made the application for this equipment.</p>
184	Ukraine	mandatory if not on device	<p>UA.TR.028</p>	<p>Replace 028 by the Certification Body Number</p> <p>The minimum size is 5mm.</p> <p>The text UA.TR.028 can be positioned below the symbol</p>
	Ukraine	mandatory		<p>Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity" -> Certificate No. XXXX</p>
	USA	mandatory	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'utilisation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same.</p> <p>Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.</p>
189	Vietnam	mandatory if not on device		<p>Minimum font size: 1mm</p> <p>The frame is mandatory!</p> <p>Replace Name by the local name of the representative company. "SunTech Vietnam"</p> <p>Replace Code by the local representative company's code number . "C00082015"</p>
192	Zambia	mandatory if not on device		<p>ZICTA minimum font size: 3mm and number:2mm,</p> <p>Replace 201/x/xxxxxx by the number which will be given by the Zambian authority.</p> <p>Frame is not required.</p> <p>Black& white is possible.</p>
	Zambia	mandatory if not on device		<p>ZICTA minimum font size: 3mm and number:2mm,</p> <p>ZMB/ZICTA/TA/YYYY/MM/XX = model-specific homologation-no. which will be given by the Zambian authority (YYYY=year, M or MM=month, XX=individual)</p> <p>Frame is not required, Black& white is possible.</p>

* see separate Page "Ukrainian DoC"

NOTES FOR USER MANUAL / PACKAGING

Placeholder: "Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import

The simplified EU declaration of conformity referred to in Article 10(9) shall be provided as follows:

EN	Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] is in compliance with Directive 2014/53/EU. The full text of the EU declaration of conformity is available at the following internet address: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
BG	С настоящото Continental Automotive GmbH декларира, че този тип радиосъоръжение [designation of type of radio equipment] е в съответствие с Директива 2014/53/ЕС. Цялостният текст на ЕС декларацията за съответствие може да се намери на следния интернет адрес: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
CS	Tímto Continental Automotive GmbH prohlašuje, že typ rádiového zařízení [designation of type of radio equipment] je v souladu se směrnicí 2014/53/EU. Úplné znění EU prohlášení o shodě je k dispozici na této internetové adrese: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
DA	Hermed erklærer Continental Automotive GmbH, at radioudstyrstypen [designation of type of radio equipment] er i overensstemmelse med direktiv 2014/53/EU. EU-overensstemmelseserklæringens fulde tekst kan findes på følgende internetadresse: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
DE	Hiermit erklärt Continental Automotive GmbH, dass der Funkanlagentyp [designation of type of radio equipment] der Richtlinie 2014/53/EU
EL	Με την παρούσα ο/η Continental Automotive GmbH, δηλώνει ότι ο ραδιοεξοπλισμός [designation of type of radio equipment] πληροί την
ES	Por la presente, Continental Automotive GmbH declara que el tipo de equipo radioeléctrico [designation of type of radio equipment] es
ET	Käesolevaga deklareerib Continental Automotive GmbH, et käesolev raadioseadme tüüp [designation of type of radio equipment] vastab
FI	Continental Automotive GmbH vakuuttaa, että radiolaitetyyppi [designation of type of radio equipment] on direktiivin 2014/53/EU mukainen.
FR	Le soussigné, Continental Automotive GmbH, déclare que l'équipement radioélectrique du type [designation of type of radio equipment] est conforme à la directive 2014/53/UE. Le texte complet de la déclaration UE de conformité est disponible à l'adresse internet suivante: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
HR	Continental Automotive GmbH ovime izjavlja da je radijska oprema tipa [designation of type of radio equipment] u skladu s Direktivom 2014/53/EU. Cjeloviti tekst EU izjave o sukladnosti dostupan je na sljedećoj internetskoj adresi: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
HU	Continental Automotive GmbH igazolja, hogy a [designation of type of radio equipment] típusú rádióberendezés megfelel a 2014/53/EU
IT	Il fabbricante, Continental Automotive GmbH, dichiara che il tipo di apparecchiatura radio [designation of type of radio equipment] è conforme alla direttiva 2014/53/UE. Il testo completo della dichiarazione di conformità UE è disponibile al seguente indirizzo Internet: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
LT	Aš, Continental Automotive GmbH, patvirtinu, kad radijo įrenginių tipas [designation of type of radio equipment] atitinka Direktyvą 2014/53/ES. Visas ES atitikties deklaracijos tekstas prieinamas šiuo interneto adresu: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
LV	Ar šo Continental Automotive GmbH deklarē, ka radioiekārta [designation of type of radio equipment] atbilst Direktīvai 2014/53/ES. Pilns ES atbilstības deklarācijas teksts ir pieejams šādā interneta vietnē: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
MT	B'dan, Continental Automotive GmbH, niddikjara li dan it-tip ta' tagħmir tar-radju [designation of type of radio equipment] huwa konformi mad-Direttiva 2014/53/UE. It-test kollu tad-dikjarazzjoni ta' konformità tal-UE huwa disponibbli f'dan l-indirizz tal-Internet li ġej: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
NL	Hierbij verklaar ik, Continental Automotive GmbH, dat het type radioapparatuur [designation of type of radio equipment] conform is met Richtlijn 2014/53/EU. De volledige tekst van de EU-conformiteitsverklaring kan worden geraadpleegd op het volgende internetadres: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
PL	Continental Automotive GmbH niniejszym oświadcza, że typ urządzenia radiowego [designation of type of radio equipment] jest zgodny z dyrektywą 2014/53/UE. Pełny tekst deklaracji zgodności UE jest dostępny pod następującym adresem internetowym: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
PT	O(a) abaixo assinado(a) Continental Automotive GmbH declara que o presente tipo de equipamento de rádio [designation of type of radio equipment] está em conformidade com a Diretiva 2014/53/UE. O texto integral da declaração de conformidade está disponível no seguinte endereço de Internet: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
RO	Prin prezenta, Continental Automotive GmbH declară că tipul de echipamente radio [designation of type of radio equipment] este în conformitate cu Directiva 2014/53/UE. Textul integral al declarației UE de conformitate este disponibil la următoarea adresă internet: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
SK	Continental Automotive GmbH týmto vyhlasuje, že rádiové zariadenie typu [designation of type of radio equipment] je v súlade so smernicou 2014/53/EÚ. Úplné EÚ vyhlásenie o zhode je k dispozícii na tejto internetovej adrese: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com

SL	Continental Automotive GmbH potrjuje, da je tip radijske opreme [designation of type of radio equipment] skladen z Direktivo 2014/53/EU. Celotno besedilo izjave EU o skladnosti je na voljo na naslednjem spletnem naslovu: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com
SV	Härmed försäkrar Continental Automotive GmbH att denna typ av radioutrustning [designation of type of radio equipment] överensstämmer med direktiv 2014/53/EU. Den fullständiga texten till EU-försäkran om överensstämmelse finns på följande webbadress: http://www.xxxxxxxx.com

Artikel 18 EU-Konformitätserklärung	
(1)Die EU-Konformitätserklärung besagt, dass die Erfüllung der in Artikel 3 aufgeführten grundlegenden Anforderungen nachgewiesen wurde.	
(2)Die EU-Konformitätserklärung entspricht in ihrem Aufbau dem Muster in Anhang VI, enthält die in diesem Anhang aufgeführten Elemente und wird stets auf dem aktuellen Stand gehalten. Sie wird in die Amtssprache bzw. Amtssprachen übersetzt, die der Mitgliedstaat vorschreibt, in dem die Funkanlage in Verkehr gebracht wird oder auf dem Markt bereitgestellt wird. Die vereinfachte EU-Konformitätserklärung gemäß Artikel 10 Absatz 9 enthält die in Anhang VII aufgeführten Elemente und wird stets auf dem aktuellen Stand gehalten. Sie wird in die Amtssprache bzw. Amtssprachen übersetzt, die der Mitgliedstaat vorschreibt, in dem die Funkanlage in Verkehr gebracht oder auf dem Markt bereitgestellt wird. Der über eine in der vereinfachten EU-Konformitätserklärung angegebenen Internetadresse erhältliche vollständige Text der EU-Konformitätserklärung steht in der Amtssprache oder den Amtssprachen zur Verfügung, die der Mitgliedstaat vorschreibt, in dem die Funkanlage in Verkehr gebracht oder auf dem Markt bereitgestellt wird.	
*Ukraine	Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity is attached in the Ukraine certificate (last page)

as of 1. April 2019

The DoC (Ukrainian, in full or short form) or a reference to it, e.g. as weblink, must be part of the user manual.

The user manual must be provided in Ukrainian. Beside common values (manufacturer name, address, model name), operational frequency range and max. power output power must be mentioned in Ukrainian as well as a local contact for the national warranty services.

Example:

10283

109

ОРГАН З ОЦІНКИ ВІДПОВІДНОСТІ «ОМЕГА»

CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT BODY «OMEGA»

СЕРТИФІКАТ ЕКСПЕРТИЗИ ТИПУ

TYPE EXAMINATION CERTIFICATE

№ 0992

Серія СТ

Зареєстровано в реєстрі ООВ за №

UA.TR.109.R.0425-18

Термін дії з*

23 листопада 2018 р.

Сертифікат видано

«Continental Automotive GmbH»
(VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany/Німеччина)

Продукція

Панель приладів (Instrument cluster) з функцією іммобілайзера
125 кГц т.м. «VW AG» моделі 17101054

Відповідає

- суттєвим вимогам п.п. 6-8 Технічного регламенту радіообладнання, затвердженого Постановою КМ України від 24.05.2017 №355;
- Узагальненим умовам застосування РІ 45-1 (схвалені Рішенням НКРЗІ від 12.01.2012 №18)

Виробник

«Continental Automotive GmbH»
(VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany/Німеччина)

Місце виробництва

«Continental Automotive Czech Republic s.r.o» (Prumyslova 1851, 25001 Brandys nad Labem, Czech Republic/Чеська Республіка)

Орган з оцінки відповідності

«ОМЕГА» ТОВ «ВЦ «ОМЕГА», реєстраційний номер №UA.TR.109, за наказом Мінекономрозвитку від 16.03.2018 №367
Рішення НКРЗІ від 03.04.2018 №192 про уповноваження та атестат про акредитацію НААУ №10283
(03186, м. Київ, вул. Антонова, 5, офіс 714, тел.: +38 044 248 0411)

Підстава

Звіт про оцінювання ООВ «ОМЕГА» від 23.11.2018 р. №0425-18

Додаткова інформація / обмеження


Технічні характеристики та умови експлуатації наведені у додатку, який є невід'ємною частиною цього сертифікату

* Сертифікат є чинним, якщо його дію не скасовано та зазначені у додатку умови виконуються.
Сертифікат втрачає чинність у разі внесення виробником будь-яких змін до технічної документації або обладнання, про що не було повідомлено та узгоджено з ООВ «ОМЕГА».

This certificate is valid till it's not cancelled and the conditions specified in the annex are fulfilled.
This certificate will not be valid if the manufacturer makes any changes or modifications to the technical documentation or equipment, which have not been notified to, and agreed with CAB «OMEGA».


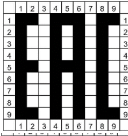
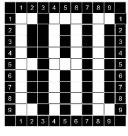

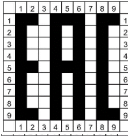
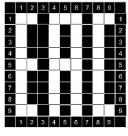







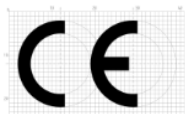



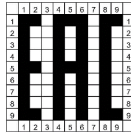
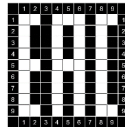

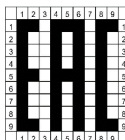
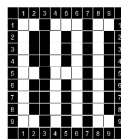

example of short version

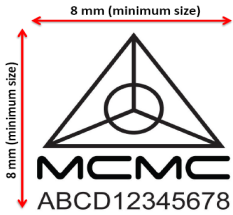


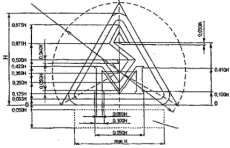

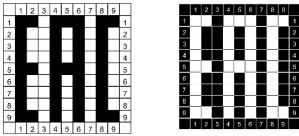

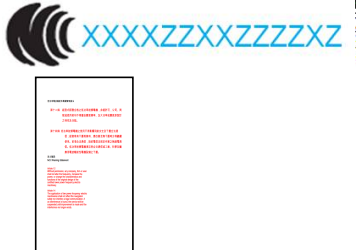
Manufacturer: Виробник:	""Continental Automotive GmbH" « kyrillisch »	
Address:Адреса	VDO-STR. 1 64832 Babenhausen, Germany kyrillisch »Германия.	
Model: Тип (модель):	17101001 комбі інструмент 125KHz технологія з іммобілайзером	
Operation frequency range/ Maximum output power: смуга радіочастот/ максимальна потужність випромінювання:	125KHz xxxxГЦ	
WARRANTY: Гарантійне та післягарантійне обслуговування здійснює:	""Continental Automotive GmbH" , VDO-STR. 1 64832 Babenhausen, Germany kyrillisch »Германия.	
Цим " Continental Automotive GmbH " заявляє, що тип радіобладнання: пристій автомобільний мультимедійний моделі 17101001 , з обладнанням Bluetooth, відповідає Технічному регламенту радіобладнання; повний текст декларації про відповідність доступний на веб-сайті за такою адресою: https://continental-automotive.com		

Status: 03.04.2020

FPK Entry - WFS 5a
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual				Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 17101001 FPK Entry - WFS 5a
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101001
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-21901
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	mandatory		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/3992
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXX  Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	Modelo 17101001 03833-18-06353

Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	Yes, Certificate No. DTA-001982 Dealer Licence Reference: DRQ-D-MAJU-02-2011-111083		
Canada	mandatory	IC: 23650-XXXXXXX <small>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</small>	The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada. Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.	yes	IC: 23650-17101001 <small>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</small>	
Europe	mandatory	 European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120 "Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"	Please reapeace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).	RED DoC - available / Test Reports - available	 Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC	
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-0AF	
Indonesia	mandatory	<div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format 12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div> 	Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority. The frame is not required. Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product. The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued	yes	BBU 56625/SDPPI/2018 7708 	BDY 62638/SDPPI/2019 4334 
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues		
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues		











Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval no. RAA/Y/85A/0618/S(18-2242)	
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	<p>Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.</p>	yes	RLVWW1718-1170
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	<div> <p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p> </div>		yes	<p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p>
Oman	mandatory	<div> <p>OMAN - TRA</p> <p>X/NNNN/YY</p> <p>Dyynnnn</p> </div>	<p>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	yes	R/6166/18 D100428
Russia	mandatory		<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory		<p>Replace XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanese authority. Z are numbers, X are letters</p> <p>NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual.</p> <p>Black&white possible.</p>	yes	CCAL18LP1020T9
Ukraine	mandatory		<p>Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0781</p>	yes	












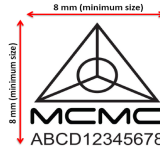


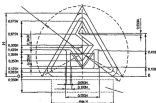

USA	mandatory	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same.	yes	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZ17101001</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>
-----	-----------	---	--	-----	--

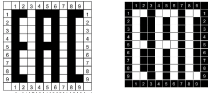


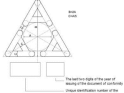
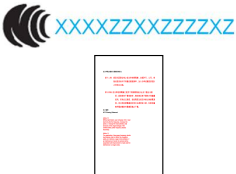


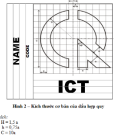
Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
T-Roc, NCS	17A 920 790
NCS	17A 920 790
T-Roc	17A 920 790 A
Jetta	17A 920 790 A
T-Roc	17A 920 790 A
NCS	17A 920 890
Jetta	17A 920 890 A
T_Cross	22D 920 790
T-Roc LWB	2GD 920 790
Sagitar NF	2GD 920 790 A
Tharu	2GD 920 790 A
NMS NF & Der.	3GB 920 790
Superb	3V0 920 790
Superb	3V0 920 790 A
Superb_NF	3VD 920 790
A-SUV	55G 920 790
Yeti, SUV	565 920 790
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 790 A
SK326/2 CS_KL	56G 920 790
SK A+ SUV MY19	56G 920 790
OCTAVIA Europa	5E0 920 790
Octavia	5E0 920 790 A
Octavia	5E0 920 790 B
LEON / A-SUV	5F0 920 790
LEON / A-SUV	5F0 920 790 A
LEON / A-SUV	5F0 920 798 A
SEA 326	5FJ 920 790
Lamando	5GD 920 790
Tiguan	5NA 920 790 D
B-SUV	5NA 920 790 D
B-SUV	5NA 920 890 D
B MPV	5NG 920 320
B-SUV Coupe MY19	5NG 920 790
Q3	83A 920 700
Q3	83A 920 700 B
Q3	83A 920 700 C
Q3 PHEV	83A 920 704 B
Q3	83A 920 800
Q3	83A 920 800 B
Q3	83A 920 800 C



Status: 03.04.2020

FPK Entry - WFS 5c
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

	Marking in car manual			Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 17101002 FPK Entry - WFS 5c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101002
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-21902
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	mandatory		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/3991
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  OHHHH-AA-0FFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace OHHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	Modelo 17101002 03834-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	yes, Certificate No: DTA-001981 Dealer Licence Reference: DRQ-D-MAJU-02- 2011-111083	
Canada	mandatory	IC: 23650-XXXXXXX <small>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. The equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm. Reference to additional usage info: This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. Ce dispositif est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Spectrum) RSS requirements. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industry Canada relatives aux émissions radio- électriques. L'appareil est autorisé à fonctionner dans une zone non contrôlée. NOTICE: Changements ou modifications apportés à cet équipement sans l'approbation écrite de Continental Automotive GmbH peuvent annuler l'autorisation de l'opérer.</small>	The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada. Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.	yes	IC: 23650-17101002 <small>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. The equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm. Reference to additional usage info: This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. Ce dispositif est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Spectrum) RSS requirements. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industry Canada relatives aux émissions radio- électriques. L'appareil est autorisé à fonctionner dans une zone non contrôlée. NOTICE: Changements ou modifications apportés à cet équipement sans l'approbation écrite de Continental Automotive GmbH peuvent annuler l'autorisation de l'opérer.</small>

Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <div>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</div> <div>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</div>	Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).	RED DoC	<div></div> <div><small>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</small></div> <div>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</div>	
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-0B0	
Indonesia	mandatory	<div><div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format 12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div><div></div></div>	<div>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div> <div>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</div> <div>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</div>	yes	<div>BBU 57406/SDPPI/2018 7708</div> <div></div>	<div>BDY 62637/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>
Kazakhstan	mandatory	<div></div> <div></div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	<div></div>	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	<div></div> <div></div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	<div></div>	
Malaysia	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</div> <div>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malaysian Agency no.)</div>	yes, Approval no. RAAV/84A/0618/S(18-2241)	<div></div>	
Mexico	mandatory	<div>IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX</div> <div>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</div>	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVWV1718-1092	
Moldavia	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</div> <div>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</div> <div></div>	yes	<div></div>	
Morocco	mandatory if not on device	<div>AGREE PAR L'ANRT MAROC Numéro d'agrément: MR XXXXX ANRT YEAR Date d'agrément: DD/MM/YYYY</div>	<div>Insert the number and date which will be given by the Moroccan authority</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div>	yes		
Nigeria	mandatory	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>		yes	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>	
Oman	mandatory	<div>OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn</div> <div>OMAN - TRA R/5725/18 D100428</div>	<div>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority.</div> <div>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div>	yes, Approval no: TRA/TA-R/5725/18	<div>R/5725/18 D100428</div>	



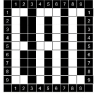


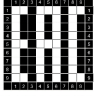





Russia	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Serbia	mandatory if not on device		European CE label + Serbian label required. If there is already "Continental" + Continental Homologation Number somewhere on device, in car manual or on spare part package then only the Serbian logo with the number needs to be printed on the device. Min size of triangle with authorized body and year is 5mm. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required. 	yes	
Singapore	mandatory if not on device	Complies with IMDA Standards [Dealer's Licence No.]	Label Size 17mm by 9mm Black&white is possible. Replace [Dealer's Licence No.] by DA104682 (which is the current local VW representative).	yes	
South Korea	mandatory if not on device		R-CRM-ABC-XXXXXXXXXX will be replaced by the number that will be given by the Korean authority. Black&white possible.	yes	
Taiwan	mandatory		Replace XXXXZZXZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanese authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	
UAE (Dubai, Abu Dhabi, etc)	mandatory if not on device	TRA REGISTERED No: ERZZZZZZ DEALER No: DAZZZZZZ	Label is optional on device, because it is mounted. Minimum font size of 1mm is possible. The frame is not required. Black&white is possible. Replace nnnnnnnnnn by the registration number allocated by the TRA (=the UAE authority) for this equipment. Replace xxxxxxxx by the dealer registration number allocated by the TRA for the dealer who made the application for this equipment.	yes	
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0754	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <small>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada license-exempt RSS requirements. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause unintended operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'utilisation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil de l'utilisateur doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</small>	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	
Vietnam	mandatory if not on device		Minimum font size: 1mm The frame is mandatory! Replace Name by the local name of the representative company. "SunTech Vietnam" Replace Code by the local representative company's code number . "C00082015"	yes	






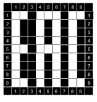

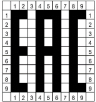
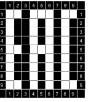

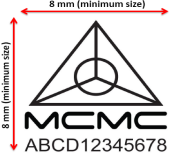


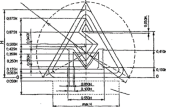

Zambia	mandatory if not on device	 ZMB/ZICTA/ TA /YYYY/MM/DD	ZICTA minimum font size: 3mm and number:2mm, Replace 201/x/xxxxxx by the number which will be given by the Zambian authority. Frame is not required. Black& white is possible.	yes	ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2018/8/38
Zambia	mandatory if not on device	 ZMB/ZICTA/TA/YYYY/MM/XX	ZICTA minimum font size: 3mm and number:2mm, ZMB/ZICTA/TA/YYYY/MM/XX = model-specific homologation-no. which will be given by the Zambian authority (YYYY=year, M or MM=month, XX=individual) Frame is not required, Black& white is possible.	yes	ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2018/8/38


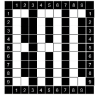


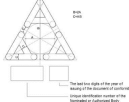




Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
T-Roc, Jetta	17A 920 320
T-Roc	17A 920 320 A
Jetta	17A 920 420
Jetta	17A 920 420 A
T-Roc	17A 920 790 B
Jetta	17A 920 890 B
T_Cross MP21	22D 920 320
T_Cross MP20	22D 920 790 A
Polo, brasil Golf, T-cross	2G0 920 320
Polo, brasil Golf, T-cross	2G0 920 320 A
Polo	2G0 920 790
Polo	2G0 920 790 A
Polo, brasil Golf, T-cross	2G0 920 790 B
T-Roc	2GC 920 320
Tharu	2GD 920 320
Sagitar; T-Roc; A_SUV; Tharu; A_SUV COUPE	2GD 920 320 A
A-SUV PHEV	2GD 920 324
Sagitar	2GD 920 790 B
Passat (Ethernet Ersteinsetzer)	3G0 920 320
Passat PA, Arteon, Tiguan	3G0 920 320 A
T-Roc, Jetta	3G0 920 320 B
Passat (Ethernet Ersteinsetzer)	3G0 920 324
Passat Phev	3G0 920 324 A
Passat Phev	3G0 920 324 B
Jetta	3G0 920 420 A
Passat	3G0 920 420 A
Jetta	3G0 920 420 B
T-Roc, Jetta	3G0 920 790 E
Passat	3G0 920 890 E
Magotan MP20	3GB 920 320
Tiguan Coupe; Tiguan L family; CC; Magotan MP2	3GB 920 320 A
VW481/0	3GB 920 324
Tiguan PHEV; NMS NF Phev; Magotan Phev MP2	3GB 920 324 A
B-SUV; B-SUV COUPE	3GB 920 790 B
B-SUV Coupe MP20	3GB 920 790A
Tiguan PHEV	3GB 920 794
Tiguan PHEV	3GB 920 794 A
Superb	3V0 920 790 C
Superb	3V0 920 790 D
Superb	3V0 920 790 E
Superb PHEV	3V0 920 794 A
Superb PHEV	3V0 920 794 B
Superb PHEV	3V0 920 794 C
Superb MY21	3VD 920 790 A
A-SUV Phev	55G 920 794
Kodiatq/Karoq	56S 920 790 B
Kodiatq/Karoq	56S 920 790 C
Kodiatq/Karoq	56S 920 790 D
A+ SUV MP20	56G 920 790 A
SK326 A+ SUV MP21	56G 920 790 B
Cupra	57S 920 321
LEON / A-SUV	5F0 920 310
LEON / A-SUV	5F0 920 320
LEON / A-SUV	5F0 920 320 A
SEA370	5F0 920 790 B
Seat	5F0 920 798 B
Ateca	5FJ 920 320
Seat	5FJ 920 790 A
Lamando PA	5GD 920 320
Lamando PA MP20	5GD 920 320 A
Rapid	654 920 790
Rapid	654 920 790 A
Rapid	654 920 790 B
Ibiza / SUV	6F0 920 310
Ibiza / SUV	6F0 920 320
Ibiza / SUV	6F0 920 320 A
Ibiza / SUV	6F0 920 790
Seat 270	6F0 920 790 A
Ibiza / SUV	6F0 920 798
Seat	6F0 920 798 A
T6	7LA 920 320
T6	7LA 920 320 A
A1	82A 920 700
A1	82A 920 700 A
A1	82A 920 700 B
A1	82A 920 710
A1	82A 920 710 A
A1	82A 920 710 B

Status: 03.04.2020

FPK Standard - WFS 5a
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

	Marking in car manual			Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 17101010 FPK Standard - WFS 5a
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101010
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-21961
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/4129
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  0HHHH-AA-OFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-OFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	Modelo 17101010 05292-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	yes, Certificate No: DTA-001793 Dealer Licence Reference:DRQ-D-MAJU-02- 2011-111083	
Canada	mandatory	<p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. The equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20cm between the radiator and your body. The transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: The device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Spectrum) RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause occasional operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exposant le public. L'utilisation de cet appareil est soumise aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage et (2) l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada. Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.	yes	IC: 23650-17101010 


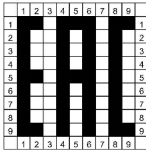
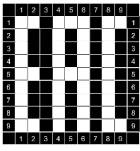
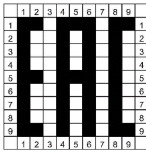
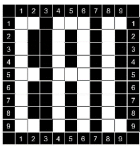
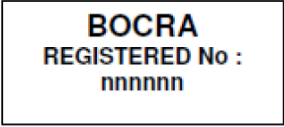
Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <div>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</div> <div>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</div>	Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).	RED DoC	<div></div> <div>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</div>
Jordan	mandatory if not on device	TRC/LPD/YEAR/XXX	Replace LPD/YEAR/XXX by the numbers which will be given by the Jordanian authority.	yes	
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-0B4
Indonesia	mandatory	<div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format 12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div> <div></div>	Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority. The frame is not required. Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product. The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued	yes	<div>BDY 57647/SDPPI/2018 7708</div> <div></div>
Kazakhstan	mandatory	<div></div> <div></div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	<div></div> <div></div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Malaysia	mandatory	<div></div>	The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye. Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)	yes, Approval No: RAAY/86A/0618/S(18-2378)	<div></div>
Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVW1718-1169
Moldavia	mandatory	<div></div> <div>024</div>	Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm <div></div>	yes	<div></div> <div>024</div>
Morocco	mandatory if not on device	AGREE PAR L'ANRT MAROC Numéro d'agrément: MR XXXXX ANRT YEAR Date d'agrément: DD/MM/YYYY	Insert the number and date which will be given by the Moroccan authority The frame is not required.	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>		yes	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>



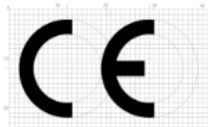

Oman	mandatory	<div> <div>OMAN - TRA</div> <div>X/NNNN/YY</div> <div>Dyynnnn</div> </div>	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	yes	R/5772/18 D100428
Russia	mandatory	<div>   </div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Serbia	mandatory if not on device	<div>  </div>	European CE label + Serbian label required. If there is already "Continental" + Continental Homologation Number somewhere on device, in car manual or on spare part package then only the Serbian logo with the number needs to be printed on the device. Min size of triangle with authorized body and year is 5mm. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required. <div>  </div>	yes	
Singapore	mandatory if not on device	<div> Complies with IMDA Standards [Dealer's Licence No.] </div>	Label Size 17mm by 9mm Black&white is possible. Replace [Dealer's Licence No.] by DA104682 (which is the current local VW representative).	yes	
South Korea	mandatory if not on device		R-CRM-ABC-XXXXXXXXXX will be replaced by the number that will be given by the Korean authority. Black&white possible.	yes	
Taiwan	mandatory	<div>  <div>XXXXZZXZZZZXZ</div>  </div>	Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwan authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1030T2 
UAE (Dubai, Abu Dhabi, etc)	mandatory if not on device	<div> TRA REGISTERED No: ERZZZZZZ DEALER No: DAZZZZZZ </div>	Label is optional on device, because it is mounted. Minimum font size of 1mm is possible. The frame is not required. Black&white is possible. Replace nnnnnnnnnn by the registration number allocated by the TRA (=the UAE authority) for this equipment. Replace xxxxxxxx by the dealer registration number allocated by the TRA for the dealer who made the application for this equipment.	yes	
Ukraine	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX	Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0816	yes	
USA	mandatory	<div> Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm, between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un équipement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada radio exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage; (2) l'appareil de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment. </div>	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	<div>  </div>


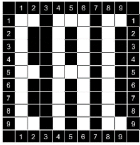
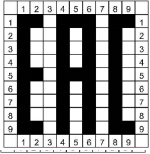
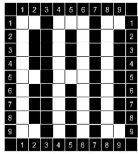
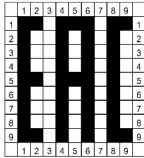
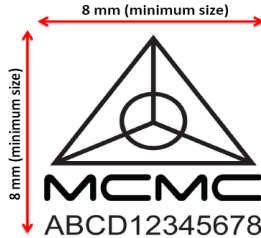

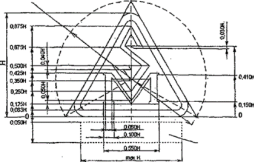
Vietnam	mandatory if not on device	
---------	----------------------------	--

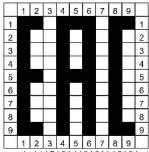
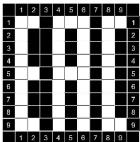

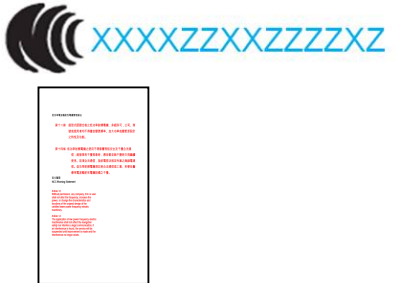
Status: 03.04.2020

FPK Standard - WFS 5a
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual				Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 18031410 FPK Standard - WFS 5a
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	18031410
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	not required for this bundle	
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	not required for this bundle	

Brazil	mandatory	<p>Modelo XXXXXX</p>  <p>Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel</p> <p>Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados.</p> <p>Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados.</p> <p>Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br</p>	<p>Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits)</p> <p>Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority.</p> <p>Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Brunei	mandatory		<p>The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemeted in car manual</p>	not required for this bundle	
Canada	mandatory	<p><i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 50 cm. between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p><i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 50 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i></p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p><i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'utilisation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	<p>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</p> <p>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	<p>Please reapeace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</p>	RED DoC	 <p><small>Continental Automotive Group AG VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120 Fax: +49 6073 120 120 E-Mail: info@continental-automotive.com Internet: www.continental-automotive.com Continental Automotive Group AG is a member of the Continental Group. Continental Automotive Group AG is a member of the Continental Group. Continental Automotive Group AG is a member of the Continental Group.</small></p> <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	<p>XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.</p>	not required for this bundle	


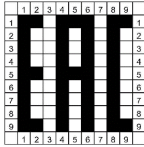
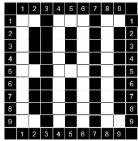

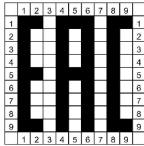
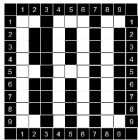

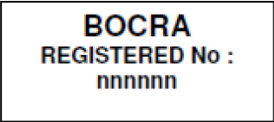
Indonesia	mandatory	<div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format 12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div> <div></div>	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	not required for this bundle	
Kazakhstan	mandatory	<div></div>	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	not required for this bundle	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	<div></div>	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	not required for this bundle	
Malaysia	mandatory	<div></div>	<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDE1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	not required for this bundle	
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	<p>Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Moldavia	mandatory	<div></div>	<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> <div></div>	not required for this bundle	




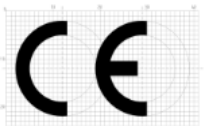
Nigeria	mandatory	<div> <div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div> </div>		not required for this bundle	
Oman	mandatory	<div> <div>OMAN - TRA</div> <div>X/NNNN/YY</div> <div>Dyynnnn</div> </div>	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	not required for this bundle	
Russia	mandatory	<div>   </div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	<div>  </div>	Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	not required for this bundle	
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0816	no	
USA	mandatory	<div> <div>FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX</div> <div> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</p> <p>This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment <u>should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm. between the radiator and your body.</u></p> <p>This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p><u>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</u></p> <p>NOTICE:</p> <p>This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence <u>exempt</u> RSS standards.</p> <p>Operation is subject to the following two conditions:</p> <p>(1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and</p> <p>(2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p><u>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</u></p> <p>(1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et</p> <p>(2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE:</p> <p>Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p> </div> </div>	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	not required for this bundle	


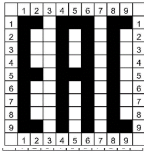
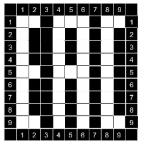

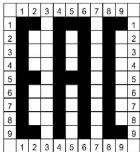
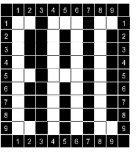
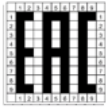
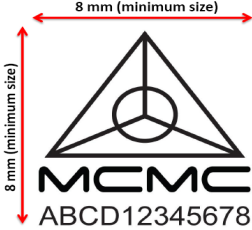

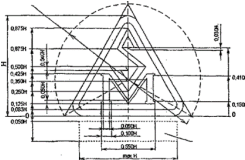

Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
Passat	3G0 920 798 A

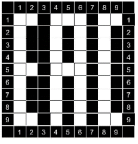
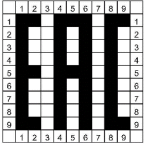

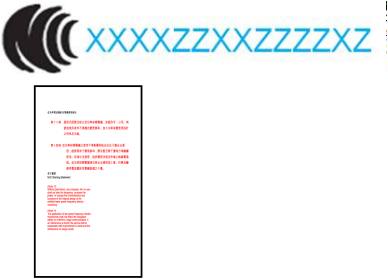
Status: 03.04.2020

Global G - Russia
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual					Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments	Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 17101021 Global G - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101021
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	not required for this bundle	
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	not required for this bundle	

Brazil	mandatory	<p>Modelo XXXXXX</p>  <p>Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel</p> <p>Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados.</p> <p>Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br</p>	<p>Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits)</p> <p>Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority.</p> <p>Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Brunei	mandatory		<p>The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemeted in car manual</p>	not required for this bundle	
Canada	mandatory	<p>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</p> <p><i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p><i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i></p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p><i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	<p>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</p> <p>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	<p>Please reapiace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</p>	RED DoC	 <p><small>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</small></p> <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	<p>XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.</p>	not required for this bundle	


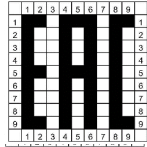
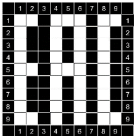
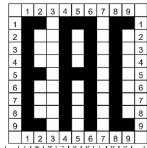
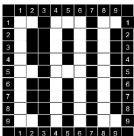

Indonesia	mandatory	<div> <div> (Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format 12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example </div>  </div>	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	not required for this bundle	
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayian Agency no.)</p>	not required for this bundle	
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	not required for this bundle	
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	<div> Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission </div>		not required for this bundle	<div> Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission </div>



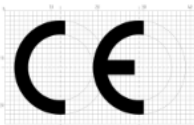
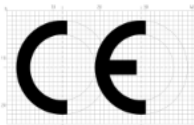
Oman	mandatory	<div>OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn</div>	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	not required for this bundle	
Russia	mandatory	<div></div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	<div></div>	Replace XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	not required for this bundle	
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 1004	yes	
USA	mandatory	<div>FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</div>	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	not required for this bundle	



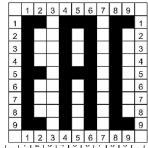
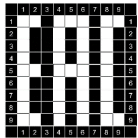

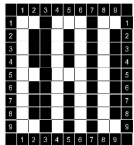
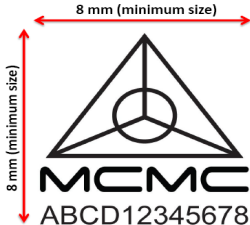


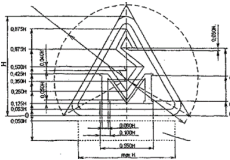
Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
VW Polo	6RU 920 861

Status: 03.04.2020

Global G
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual				Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 17101022 Global G - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101022
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22524
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2020/5158

Brazil	mandatory	<p>Modelo XXXXXX</p>  <p>OHHHH-AA-0FFF</p> <p>Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel</p> <p>Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados.</p> <p>Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados.</p> <p>Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br</p>	<p>Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits)</p> <p>Replace OHHHH-AA-0FFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority.</p> <p>Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Brunei	mandatory		<p>The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual</p>	not required for this bundle	
Canada	mandatory	<p>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</p> <p><i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm, between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p><i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i></p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p><i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	<p>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</p> <p>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	<p>Please reapeace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</p>	RED DoC	 <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-10A


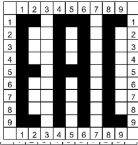
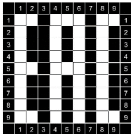
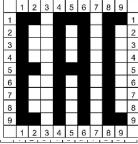
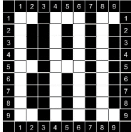

Indonesia	mandatory	<div> <div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</div> <div>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234</div> <div>Example</div> </div> 	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	yes	<div> <div>WHU 63162/SDPPI/2019 4334</div>  </div>	
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	not required for this bundle		
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	not required for this bundle		
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayian Agency no.)</p>	<div> <div>yes, Approval no. RFCL/26A/0918/S(18-3810)</div> </div>		
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	<p>Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.</p>	yes	RLVWV1718-1789	
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	not required for this bundle		
Nigeria	mandatory	<div> <div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div> </div>		yes	<div> <div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div> </div>	



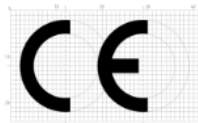
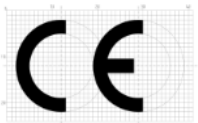


Oman	mandatory	<div>OMAN - TRA</div> <div>X/NNNN/YY</div> <div>Dyynnnn</div>	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority.	Black&white label in the manual is possible.	The frame is not required.	not required for this bundle	
Russia	mandatory	<div><div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div></div><div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div><div>123456789</div></div></div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle			
Taiwan	mandatory	<div><div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div></div><div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div></div></div>	Replace XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters	NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual.	Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1730T1 <div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div><div>XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ</div></div>
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. XXXX	not required for this bundle			
USA	mandatory	<div>FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXXX</div> <div><div>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</div><div>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</div><div>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</div><div>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</div><div>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</div></div>	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same.	Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	<div><div>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</div><div>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</div><div>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</div><div>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</div><div>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</div></div>	

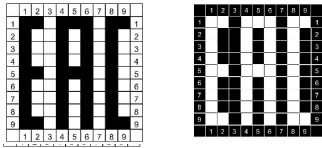
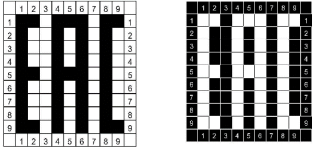
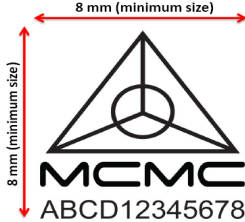


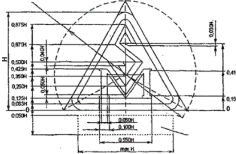
Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
Santana NF	34D 920 850 D
Lavida GP	18D 920 850 B
Lavida GP	18D 920 860 B
Polo GP	6RD 920 850 K
Polo GP	6RD 920 860 L
Jetta	31G 920 850 D
Jetta_GP	31G 920 850 F
Polo	6RF 920 861 E
Lavida GP	18D 920 870 B
Santana Redesign	34D 920 850 D
Polo GP Redesign	6RD 920 860 K
Jetta GP Redesign	31G 920 850 E
Polo Redesign	6RF 920 861 D
Polo	6RF 920 861 F
Lavida GP	18D 920 850 B
Lavida GP	18D 920 870 B

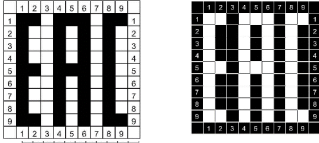
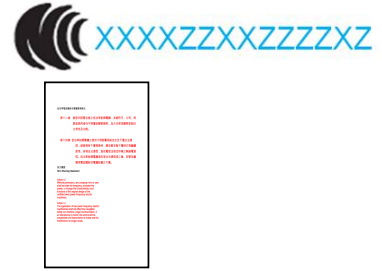

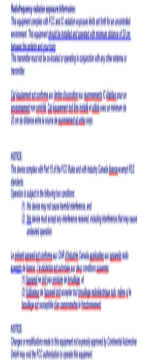
Status: 03.04.2020

Global G
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual					Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments	Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 17101023 Global G - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101023
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22382
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2020/5159

Brazil	mandatory	<p>Modelo XXXXXX</p>  <p>Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel</p> <p>Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados.</p> <p>Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados.</p> <p>Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br</p>	<p>Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits)</p> <p>Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority.</p> <p>Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Brunei	mandatory		<p>The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemeted in car manual</p>	not required for this bundle	
Canada	mandatory	<p>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</p> <p><i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p><i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i></p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada <i>licence-exempt</i> RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p><i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	<p>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</p> <p>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment]</p> <p>Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	<p>Please reapeace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</p>	RED DoC	 <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-10B
Indonesia	mandatory	<p>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</p> <p>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</p> 	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	yes	<p>WHU 63161/SDPPI/2019 4334</p> 


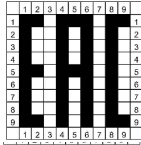
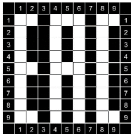

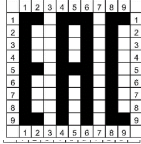
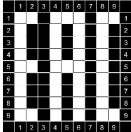

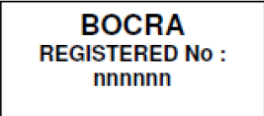
Kazakhstan	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval no. RFCL/27A/0918/S(18-3812)	
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	Replace XXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVW1718-1790
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	not required for this bundle	
Nigeria	mandatory	<div> <p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p> </div>		yes	<p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p>
Oman	mandatory	<div> <p>OMAN - TRA</p> <p>X/NNNN/YY</p> <p>Dyynnnn</p> </div>	<p>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	not required for this bundle	


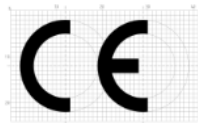

Russia	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Taiwan	mandatory		Replace XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwan authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. XXXX	not required for this bundle	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm. between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	

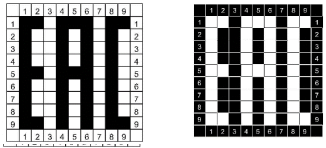

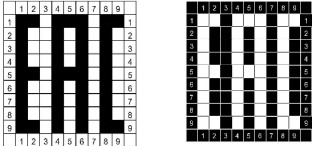
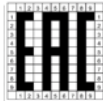
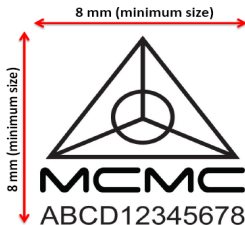


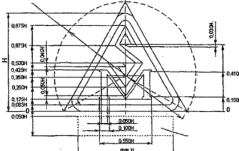

Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
A_Entry_CUV	18A 920 870
Lavida	18D 920 850
Lavida GP	18D 920 850 A
Lavida GP	18D 920 860 A
Lavida GP	18D 920 870 A
Jetta	31G 920 850 B
Jetta GP	31G 920 850 C
A-Entry	32D 920 850C
A-Entry	32D 920 860D
Santana NF	34D 920 850 B
Santana NF	34D 920 860 B
Rapid	5J5 920 860 F
Rapid	5J5 920 860 G
Rapid	5J5 920 860 H
Rapid	5J5 920 860 J
Polo GP G	6RD 920 860 H
Polo GP	6RD 920 860 J
Polo	6RF 920 861C
Polo	6RF 920 862 B
Polo	6RF 920 862 C
Fabia NF	6VD 920 700A
Fabia NF	6VD 920 730A

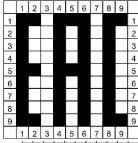
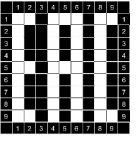




Status: 03.04.2020

MQB MY 18 - WFS 5a
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual					Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments	Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 17101031 MQB MY 18 - WFS 5a
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101031
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	not required for this bundle	
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	not required for this bundle	

Brazil	mandatory	<div>Modelo XXXXXX</div> <div></div> <div>Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel</div> <div>Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados.</div> <div>Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados.</div> <div>Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br</div>	<div>Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits)</div> <div>Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority.</div> <div>Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.</div>	yes	07191-18-06353	
Brunei	mandatory		<div>The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemeted in car manual</div>	no		
Canada	mandatory	<div>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</div> <div><p><i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p><i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i></p><p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada <i>licence-exempt</i> RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p><i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>	<div>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</div> <div>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</div>	yes	IC: 23650-17101031	<div><p><i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p><i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i></p><p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada <i>licence-exempt</i> RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p><i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>
Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <div>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120 "Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</div>	<div>Please re replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</div>	RED DoC		<div></div> <div><p><i>European Union: Declaration of Conformity</i> Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120 "Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p></div>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-0BB	
Indonesia	mandatory	<div><div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</div><div>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div><div></div></div>	<div>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div> <div>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</div> <div>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</div>	yes	<div>BBU 63580/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>BBU 63160/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>



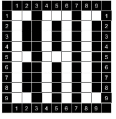


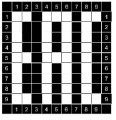

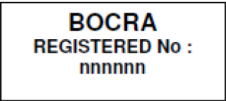


Kazakhstan	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayian Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval No: RAAY/87A/0718/S(18-2596)	
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVWV1718-1314
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	<p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p>		yes	<p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p>
Oman	mandatory	<p>OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn</p>	<p>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	yes	R/5884/18 D100428


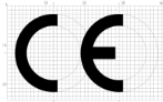




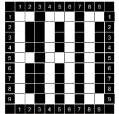
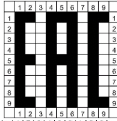

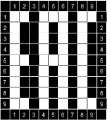


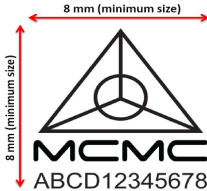

Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	Replace XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1430T2 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0826	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm. between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ17101031 <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm. between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.


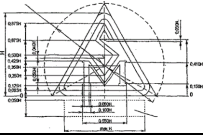

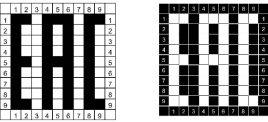

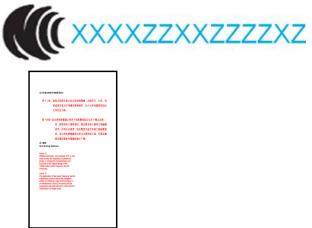

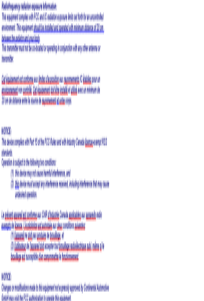
Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Leon	5F0 920 730 E
Leon	5F0 920 731 E
Leon	5F0 920 930 E
Leon	5F0 920 931 E
Touran	5TA 920 730 B
Touran	5TA 920 731 B
Touran	5TA 920 930 B
Touran	5TA 920 931 B
Crafter	7C0 920 731 A
Crafter	7C0 920 931 A
	56G 920 730A
LamandoCN	5GD 920 630 A
S-vanCN	51G 920 630 C

Status: 03.04.2020

MQB MY 18 - WFS 5a
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual					Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments	Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 17101032 MQB MY 18 - WFS 5a
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101032
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22794
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/4135
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	07189-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	not required for this bundle	

Canada	mandatory	<div>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</div> <div><p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p></div> <div><p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada Radio RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'utilisation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>	<div>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</div> <div>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</div>	yes	<div>IC: 23650-17101032</div> <div><p>This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p></div> <div><p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada Radio RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'utilisation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>		
Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <div><p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p><p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p><p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p></div>	<div>Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</div>	RED DoC	<div></div> <div><p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p></div>		
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-0BC		
Indonesia	mandatory	<div><div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format 12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div><div></div></div>	<div>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div> <div>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</div> <div>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</div>	yes	<div>BBU 63579/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>BDY 63147/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>GDL 63146/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>
Kazakhstan	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</div>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues			
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</div>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues			
Malaysia	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</div> <div>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayian Agency no.)</div>	yes, Approval No: RAA/87A/0718/S(18-2596)			

Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVWW1718-1315
Moldavia	mandatory		Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission		yes	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission
Oman	mandatory	OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	yes	R/5885/18 D100428
Russia	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory		Replace XXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1440T5 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0911	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 40 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'utilisation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ17101032 


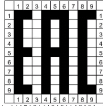
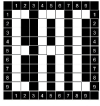

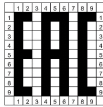
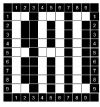

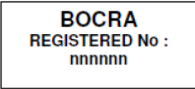


Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Q2	81A 920 740 C
Q2	81A 920 940 A
Q2	81A 920 741 B
Q2	81A 920 741 C
Q2	81A 920 941 A
A3	8V0 920 861 J
A3	8V0 920 961 A
A3	8V0 920 861 K
A3	8V0 920 961 B







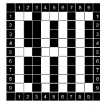
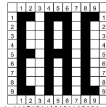

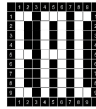


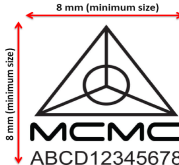


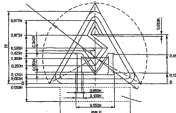

A3	8V0 920 961 C
A3	8V0 920 861 L
A3	8V0 920 861 M
A3	8V0 920 861 N
A3	8V0 920 861 P
Leon	5F0 920 700 E
Leon	5F0 920 701 E
Leon	5F0 920 748 E
Leon	5F0 920 900 E
Leon	5F0 920 901 E
Leon	5F0 920 740 E
Leon	5F0 920 741 E
Leon	5F0 920 742 E
Leon	5F0 920 940 E
Leon	5F0 920 941 E
Leon X-perience	5F0 920 710 E
Leon X-perience	5F0 920 711 E
Leon X-perience	5F0 920 910 E
Leon X-perience	5F0 920 911 E
Leon Cupra	5F0 920 746 E
Leon Cupra	5F0 920 946 E
A+SUV	565 920 740 A
A+SUV	565 920 741 A
A+SUV	565 920 940 A
A+SUV	565 920 941 A
Octavia	5E0 920 740 E
Octavia	5E0 920 741 E
Octavia	5E0 920 940 E
Octavia	5E0 920 941 E
Octavia	5E0 920 742 E
Octavia	5E0 920 743 E
Octavia RS	5E0 920 746 E
Octavia RS	5E0 920 747 E
Octavia RS	5E0 920 946 E
Octavia RS	5E0 920 947 E
Superb	3V0 920 740 B
Superb	3V0 920 741 B
Superb	3V0 920 940 B
Superb	3V0 920 941 B
A-SUV (T-Roc)	2GA 920 740
A-SUV (T-Roc)	2GA 920 741
A-SUV (T-Roc)	2GA 920 940
A-SUV (T-Roc)	2GA 920 941
Golf	5G1 920 740 C
Golf	5G1 920 741 C
Golf	5G1 920 742 C
Golf	5G1 920 940 C
Golf	5G1 920 941 C
Golf	5G1 920 840 C
Golf	5G1 920 841 C
Jetta	17A 920 740
Jetta	17A 920 741
Jetta	17A 920 840
Tiguan	5NA 920 740 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 741 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 940 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 941 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 840 B
Touran	5NA 920 841 B
Touran	5TA 920 740 B
Touran	5TA 920 741 B
Touran	5TA 920 940 B
Touran	5TA 920 941 B
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 740 C
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 741 C
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 940 C
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 941 C
Passat	3G0 920 740 C
Passat	3G0 920 741 C
Passat	3G0 920 940 C
Passat	3G0 920 941 C
Crafter	7C0 920 741 A
Crafter	7C0 920 941 A
A3	8V0 920 840 A
Golf	5G1 920 740 C
Golf	5G1 920 741 C
Golf	5G1 920 840 C
Golf	5G1 920 841 C
Golf	5GB 920 740 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 740 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 741 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 840 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 841 B

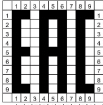
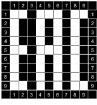




Status: 03.04.2020

MQB MY 18 - WFS 5a

Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual				Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 17101033 MQB MY 18 - WFS 5a
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101033
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22377
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/4195
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  OHHHH-AA-0FFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	07188-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	yes, Cert.No: DTA:002307	
Canada	mandatory	IC: 23650-XXXXXXX <small>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements RF établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Spectrum) RSS standards. Operator is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause unintended operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exposés en non contrôlé. L'utilisateur doit être informé des conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas causer de interférence, (2) l'appareil doit accepter toute interférence radio qu'il reçoit, y compris celle qui peut causer le fonctionnement indésirable de l'appareil. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</small>	The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada. Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.	yes	IC: 23650-17101033 <small>Continental Automotive is a registered trademark of Continental Automotive GmbH. The use of the name "Continental" and the logo of Continental Automotive GmbH is permitted only for products developed by Continental Automotive GmbH. The use of the name "Continental" and the logo of Continental Automotive GmbH for other products is prohibited. Continental Automotive is a registered trademark of Continental Automotive GmbH. The use of the name "Continental" and the logo of Continental Automotive GmbH is permitted only for products developed by Continental Automotive GmbH. The use of the name "Continental" and the logo of Continental Automotive GmbH for other products is prohibited. Continental Automotive is a registered trademark of Continental Automotive GmbH. The use of the name "Continental" and the logo of Continental Automotive GmbH is permitted only for products developed by Continental Automotive GmbH. The use of the name "Continental" and the logo of Continental Automotive GmbH for other products is prohibited. Continental Automotive is a registered trademark of Continental Automotive GmbH. The use of the name "Continental" and the logo of Continental Automotive GmbH is permitted only for products developed by Continental Automotive GmbH. The use of the name "Continental" and the logo of Continental Automotive GmbH for other products is prohibited.</small>

Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).	RED DoC	<div></div> <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>		
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-0EC		
Indonesia	mandatory	<div><div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format 12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div><div></div></div>	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	yes	<div>BBU 63139/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>BDY 63140/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>GDL 63138/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>
Kazakhstan	mandatory	<div></div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues			
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	<div></div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues			
Malaysia	mandatory	<div></div>	<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayian Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval No: RFC/23A/0818/S(18-3153)			
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVWV1718-1517		
Moldavia	mandatory	<div></div>	<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> <div></div>	yes	<div></div>		
Nigeria	mandatory	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>		yes	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>		


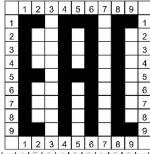
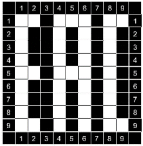

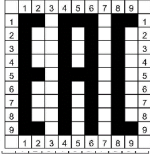
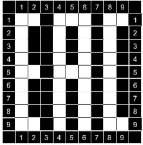

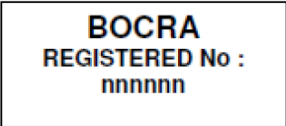
Oman	mandatory	<div>OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn</div>	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	yes	R/6021/18 D100428
Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	Replace XXXXZZXXZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1460T1 
Ukraine	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX	Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 1033	yes	
USA	mandatory	<p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed, and operated, with minimum distance of 20 cm, between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada <i>Spécifications</i> RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil de l'utilisateur doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	<p>Information sur l'exposition à l'énergie électromagnétique Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements électromagnétiques établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>Précautions à prendre lors de l'installation et de l'utilisation: - L'équipement doit être installé à au moins 20 cm de toute personne ou objet métallique. - L'équipement doit être utilisé conformément aux instructions du fabricant.</p> <p>NOTICE: Cet équipement est conforme aux normes de l'Industrie Canada (NRC) relatives aux appareils radio exempts de licence. Son utilisation est soumise aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Les modifications ou les changements apportés à cet équipement sans l'approbation écrite de Continental Automotive GmbH peuvent annuler l'autorisation de l'Industrie Canada de faire fonctionner cet équipement.</p>



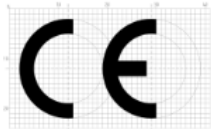
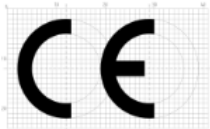
Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Q2	81A 920 750 B
Q2	81A 920 750 C
Q2	81A 920 950 A
Q2	81A 920 751 B
Q2	81A 920 751 C
Q2	81A 920 951 A
A3	8V0 920 873 L
A3	8V0 920 973 F
A3	8V0 920 973 G
A3	8V0 920 873 M
A3	8V0 920 973 H
A3	8V0 920 873 N
A3	8V0 920 973 J
A3	8V0 920 973 K
A3	8V0 920 873 P
A3	8V0 920 973 L
A3	8V0 920 873 Q
A3	8V0 920 873 R
A3	8V0 920 873 T
A3	8V0 920 874
A3	8V0 920 874 A
A3	8V0 920 874 B
A3 PHEV	8V0 920 874 C
A3 PHEV	8V0 920 874 D
A3 PHEV	8V0 920 973 R
A3 PHEV	8V0 920 973 S
A3 PHEV	8V0 920 973 T
A3 PHEV	8V0 920 974
A3 S3	8V0 920 973 M
A3 S3	8V0 920 973 N
A3 S3	8V0 920 873 S
A3 RS3	8V0 920 974 C
A3 RS3	8V0 920 974 A
A3 RS3	8V0 920 974 B
Leon	5FO 920 750 E
Leon	5FO 920 751 E
Leon	5FO 920 752 E
Leon	5FO 920 950 E
Leon	5FO 920 951 E
Leon X-perience	5FO 920 708 E
Leon X-perience	5FO 920 709 E
Leon X-perience	5FO 920 908 E
Leon X-perience	5FO 920 909 E
Leon Cupra	5FO 920 756 E
Leon Cupra	5FO 920 956 E
A+SUV	565 920 750 A
A+SUV	565 920 751 A




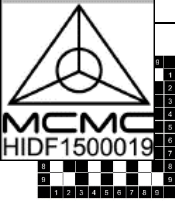

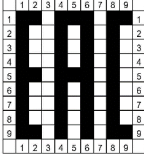
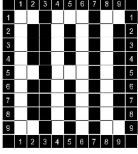

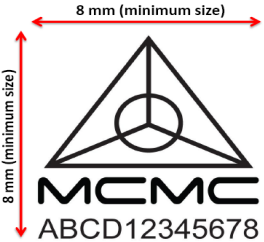


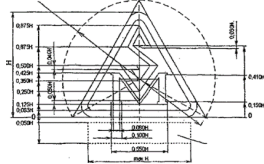

A+SUV	565 920 950 A
A+SUV	565 920 951 A
Octavia	5E0 920 750 E
Octavia	5E0 920 751 E
Octavia	5E0 920 950 F
Octavia	5E0 920 951 F
Octavia	5E0 920 752 E
Octavia RS	5E0 920 756 E
Octavia RS	5E0 920 757 E
Octavia RS	5E0 920 956 E
Octavia RS	5E0 920 957 E
Octavia RS	5E0 920 657 A
Octavia L&K	5E0 920 671 A
Superb	3V0 920 750 B
Superb	3V0 920 751 B
Superb	3V0 920 950 B
Superb	3V0 920 951 B
Superb L&K	3V0 920 710 B
Superb L&K	3V0 920 711 B
Superb L&K	3V0 920 910 B
Superb L&K	3V0 920 911 B
Superb L&K	3V0 920 671 B
Golf	5G1 920 750 C
Golf	5G1 920 751 C
Golf	5G1 920 752 C
Golf	5G1 920 950 C
Golf	5G1 920 951 C
Golf	5G1 920 850 C
Golf	5G1 920 851 C
Golf BEV	5GE 920 755 C
Golf BEV	5GE 920 955 C
Golf BEV	5GE 920 855 C
Golf BEV	5GE 920 655 C
Golf PHEV	5G1 920 754 C
Golf PHEV	5G1 920 954 C
Golf PHEV	5G1 920 654 C
Golf GTI	5G1 920 756 C
Golf GTI	5G1 920 757 C
Golf GTI	5G1 920 956 C
Golf GTI	5G1 920 957 C
Golf GTI	5G1 920 856 C
Golf GTI	5G1 920 656 C
Golf GTI	5G1 920 657 C
Golf R	5G1 920 758 C
Golf R	5G1 920 958 C
Golf R	5G1 920 858 C
Golf R	5G1 920 658 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 750 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 751 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 950 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 951 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 650 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 651 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 850 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 851 B
Touran	5TA 920 750 B
Touran	5TA 920 751 B
Touran	5TA 920 950 B
Touran	5TA 920 951 B
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 750 C
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 751 C
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 950 C
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 951 C
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 650 C
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 651 C
B-SUV	3CN 920 750 A
B-SUV	3CN 920 751 A
B-SUV	3CN 920 850 A
B-SUV	3CN 920 851 A
Passat	3G0 920 750 C
Passat	3G0 920 751 C
Passat	3G0 920 950 C
Passat	3G0 920 951 C
Passat PHEV	3G0 920 754 C
Passat PHEV	3G0 920 954 C
Passat PHEV	3G0 920 654 C
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 750
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 751
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 950
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 951
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 850
A3	8V0 920 850 A
A3	8V0 920 861 R
A3 PHEV	8V0 920 854 A
A3 PHEV	8V0 920 864 A
A3 S3	8V0 920 856 B
A3 RS3	8V0 920 856 C
Golf	5GB 920 750 C
	56G 920 750 A
Tiguan	5NA 920 751 B
Superb	3VD 920 750 A
TouranCN	5TD 920 650 B
TiguanCN	5NG 920 650 B
LamandoCN	5GD 920 650 A
S-vanCN	51G 920 650 C
Cupra Track	5FO 920 759 E
Cupra Track	5FO 920 959 E

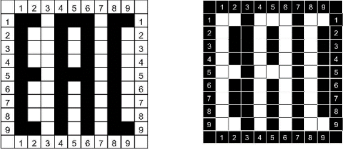

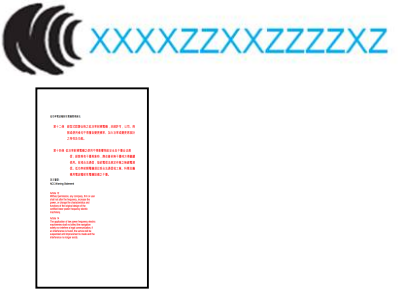
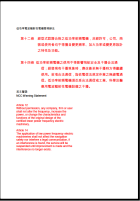
Status: 03.04.2020

MQB MY 18 - WFS 5a
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual					Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments	Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 17101034 MQB MY 18 - WFS 5a
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101034
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	not required for this bundle	
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	not required for this bundle	

Brazil	mandatory	<div>Modelo XXXXXX</div> <div></div> <div>Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel</div> <div>Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados.</div> <div>Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados.</div> <div>Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br</div>	<div>Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits)</div> <div>Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority.</div> <div>Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.</div>	yes	07186-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		<div>The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual</div>	yes, Cert.No: DTA:002307	
Canada	mandatory	<div>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</div> <div><p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p><p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>	<div>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</div> <div>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</div>	yes	<div>IC: 23650-17101034</div> <div><p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p><p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>
Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <div>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</div> <div>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</div> <div>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</div>	<div>Please reapeace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</div>	RED DoC	<div></div> <div><p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p><p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p></div> <div>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</div>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	not required for this bundle	


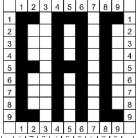
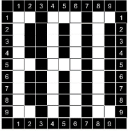

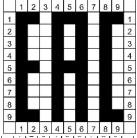
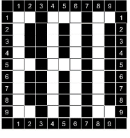

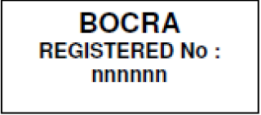

Indonesia	mandatory	<div> <div> (Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format 12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example </div>  </div>	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	yes	<div> BBU 63581/SDPPI/2019 4334  </div>
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayian Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval No: RFC/21A/0718/S(18-2717)	
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	<p>Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.</p>	yes	RLVWV1718-1317
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	

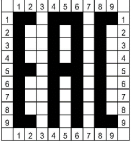
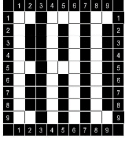

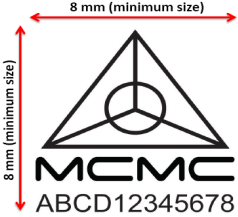


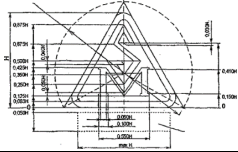

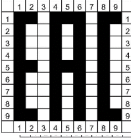
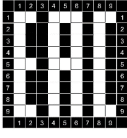

Nigeria	mandatory	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>		not required for this bundle	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission
Oman	mandatory	<div>OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn</div>	<div>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority.</div> <div>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div>	yes	R/5886/18 D100428
Russia	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</div>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority.</div> <div>Z are numbers, X are letters</div> <div>NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual.</div> <div>Black&white possible.</div>	yes	CCAL18LP1590T1 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0912	yes	
USA	mandatory	<div>FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX</div> <div><p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</p><p>This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm. between the radiator and your body.</p><p>This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p><i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i></p><p>NOTICE:</p><p>This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards.</p><p>Operation is subject to the following two conditions:</p><p>(1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and</p><p>(2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p><i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i></p><p>(1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et</p><p>(2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE:</p><p>Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>	<div>FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same.</div> <div>Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.</div>	yes	<div>FCC ID 2AOUZ17101034</div> <div><p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</p><p>This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm. between the radiator and your body.</p><p>This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p><i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i></p><p>NOTICE:</p><p>This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards.</p><p>Operation is subject to the following two conditions:</p><p>(1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and</p><p>(2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p><i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i></p><p>(1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et</p><p>(2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE:</p><p>Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>



Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 640 C
Golf Plus (Sportsvan)	517 920 641 C
VW MQB	56G920740A
Superb	3VD 920 740 A
TouranCN	5TD 920 640 B
TiguanCN	5NG 920 640 B
S-vanCN	51G 920 640 C
LamandoCN	5GD 920 640 A

Status: 03.04.2020

MQB A0 MY 18 - WFS 5c
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

					Replace Place Holder
	Marking in car manual			Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 17101041
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		MQB A0 MY 18 - WFS 5c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101041
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-21962
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/4130
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  0HHHH-AA-0FFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	Modelo: 17101041 06763-18-06353


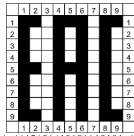
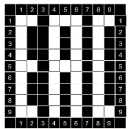

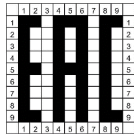
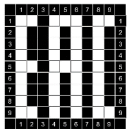

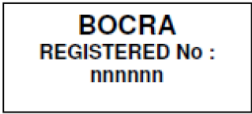

Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval No: RFCL/19A/0718/S(18-2545)	
Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVWW1718-1171
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission		not required for this bundle	
Oman	mandatory	OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn	<p>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	yes	R/5774/18 D100428
Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	

Taiwan	mandatory	<div> XXXXZZXZZZZXZ</div> <div><p>XXXXZZXZZZZXZ</p></div>	<p>Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwan authority. Z are numbers, X are letters</p> <p>NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual.</p> <p>Black&white possible.</p>	yes	CCAL18LP240T0 <div></div>
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0849	yes	
USA	mandatory	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same.</p> <p>Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.</p>	yes	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZ17101041</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>

Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Polo	2G0 920 732
Ibiza	6F0 920 749
Ibiza	6F0 920 949
Ibiza	6F0 920 730
Ibiza	6F0 920 930
Ibiza	6F0 920 731
Ibiza	6F0 920 931
Ibiza	6F0 920 740
Ibiza	6F0 920 940
Ibiza	6F0 920 741
Ibiza	6F0 920 941
Ibiza	6F0 920 742
Ibiza	6F0 920 738
Ibiza	6F0 920 748
Polo	2G0 920 730 A
Polo	2G0 920 731 A
Polo	2G0 920 930 A
Polo	2G0 920 931 A
Polo	2G0 920 740 A
Polo	2G0 920 741 A
Polo	2G0 920 742
Polo	2G0 920 740 B
Polo	2G0 920 940 A
Polo	2G0 920 941 A
Polo	6EA 920 740
Polo	6EA 920 740 A


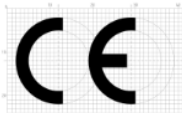


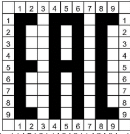
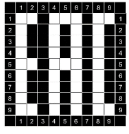


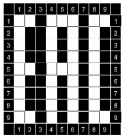

Status: 03.04.2020

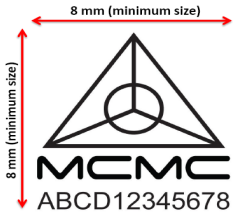


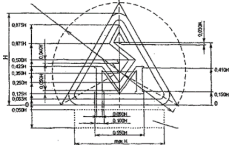

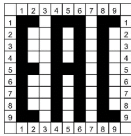
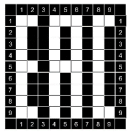



MQB A0 MY 18+19 - WFS 5c
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual				Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 17101042 MQB A0 MY 18+19 - WFS 5c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101042
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22378
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	not required for this bundle	
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  OHHHH-AA-OFFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace OHHHH-AA-OFFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	06962-18-06353

VW part certificate

OEM: No. 6EA 920 720A
02452-17-02010

Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemeted in car manual	not required for this bundle	
Canada	mandatory	<p>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</p> <p><i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 42 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p><i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 42 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i></p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada Radio-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p><i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</i></p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	<p>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</p> <p>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	Please reaplace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).	RED DoC	 <p><small>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment complies with the requirements of the EU Directive 2002/47/EC. Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</small></p> <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	not required for this bundle	
Indonesia	mandatory	<p>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</p> <p>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</p> 	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	not required for this bundle	
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	



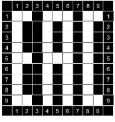


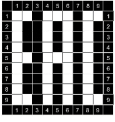

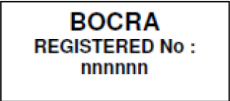


Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval No: RFCL/13A/0618/S(18-2379)	
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	<p>Replace XXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.</p>	yes	RLVWV1718-1509
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	<p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p>		not required for this bundle	<p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p>
Oman	mandatory	<p>OMAN - TRA</p> <p>X/NNNN/YY</p> <p>Dyynnnn</p>	<p>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Russia	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	<p>Replace XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanese authority. Z are numbers, X are letters</p> <p>NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual.</p> <p>Black&white possible.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Ukraine	mandatory		<p>Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0874</p>	yes	

USA	mandatory	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same.	yes	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZ17101042</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>
-----	-----------	---	--	-----	--

Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Polo	6EA 920 720
Polo	6EA 920 720 A
Polo	6EA 920 720 B






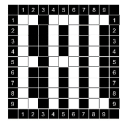
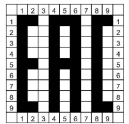

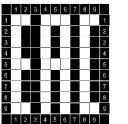
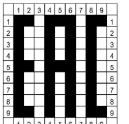

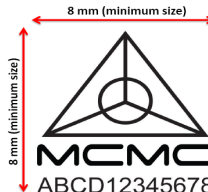

Status: 03.04.2020


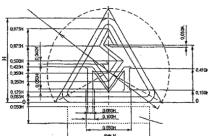

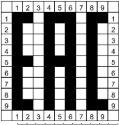
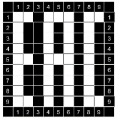





MQB A0 MY 19+20 - WFS 5c
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual				Replace Place Holder	
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments	Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 17101043 MQB A0 MY 19 - WFS 5c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101043
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22192
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/4136
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXX  0HHHH-AA-0FFFF Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	Modelo 17101043 05293-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	Yes, Certificate Number: DTA-001977	

VW part certificate

OEM: No. 6EA 920 740B + 6EA 920 740C
Anatel: 02450-17-02010

Canada	mandatory	<div>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</div> <div><p><small>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</small> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. The transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p><small>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</small></p><p><small>NOTICE:</small> This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Société) exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p><small>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'utilisation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</small></p><p><small>NOTICE:</small> Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>	<div>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</div> <div>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</div>	not required for this bundle		
Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <div>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120 "Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</div>	<div>Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</div>	RED DoC	<div></div> <div><p><small>1. The text of the Declaration of Conformity must be printed on the Declaration of Conformity (DoC) form (see separate page EU DoC) and must be signed by the responsible person of the manufacturer.</small> <small>2. The text of the Declaration of Conformity must be printed in the native language of the country where the cars are imported.</small> <small>3. The text of the Declaration of Conformity must be printed in the native language of the country where the cars are imported.</small> <small>4. The text of the Declaration of Conformity must be printed in the native language of the country where the cars are imported.</small> <small>5. The text of the Declaration of Conformity must be printed in the native language of the country where the cars are imported.</small> <small>6. The text of the Declaration of Conformity must be printed in the native language of the country where the cars are imported.</small> <small>7. The text of the Declaration of Conformity must be printed in the native language of the country where the cars are imported.</small> <small>8. The text of the Declaration of Conformity must be printed in the native language of the country where the cars are imported.</small> <small>9. The text of the Declaration of Conformity must be printed in the native language of the country where the cars are imported.</small> <small>10. The text of the Declaration of Conformity must be printed in the native language of the country where the cars are imported.</small></p><div>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</div></div>	
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-0D2	
Indonesia	mandatory	<div><div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</div><div>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div><div></div></div>	<div>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div> <div>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</div> <div>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</div>	yes	<div>RUB 63583/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>GRU 63578/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>
Kazakhstan	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</div>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues		
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</div>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues		
Malaysia	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</div> <div>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</div>	yes, Approval No: RFCL/20A/0718/S(18-2718)		


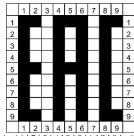
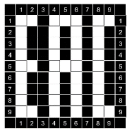
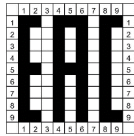
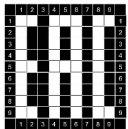



Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVWV-1718-1316
Moldavia	mandatory		Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission		not required for this bundle	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission
Oman	mandatory	OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	yes	R/5887/18 D100428
Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	Replace XXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwan authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1410T9 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0880	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada license-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ17101043 


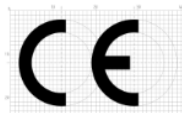
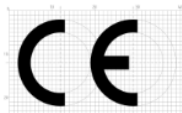



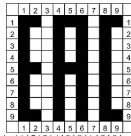
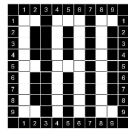




Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Polo	2G0 920 730 B
Polo	2G0 920 730 C
Polo	2G0 920 730 D
Polo	2G0 920 731 B
Polo	2G0 920 731 C
Polo	2G0 920 731 D
Polo	2G0 920 740 C
Polo	2G0 920 740 D

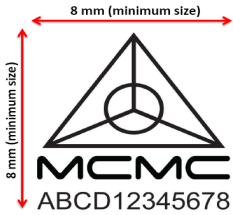


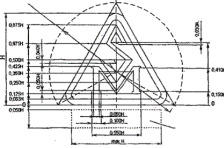

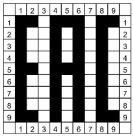
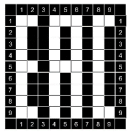



Polo	2G0 920 740 E
Polo	2G0 920 740 F
Polo	2G0 920 740 G
Polo	2G0 920 740 H
Polo	2G0 920 740 J
Polo	2G0 920 740 K
Polo	2G0 920 740 L
Polo	2G0 920 741 B
Polo	2G0 920 741 C
Polo	2G0 920 741 D
Polo	2G0 920 742 A
Polo	2G0 920 742 C
Polo	2G0 920 742 D
Polo	2G0 920 930 B
Polo	2G0 920 930 C
Polo	2G0 920 930 D
Polo	2G0 920 931 B
Polo	2G0 920 931 C
Polo	2G0 920 931 D
Polo	2G0 920 940 B
Polo	2G0 920 940 C
Polo	2G0 920 940 D
Polo	2G0 920 941 B
Polo	2G0 920 941 C
Polo	2G0 920 941 D
Polo	6EA 920 740 B
Polo	6EA 920 740 C
Polo	6EA 920 740 D
Polo	6EA 920 740 E
Polo	6EA 920 740 H
Ibiza	6F0 920 730 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 730 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 730 C
Ibiza	6F0 920 731 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 731 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 731 C
Ibiza	6F0 920 738 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 738 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 740 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 740 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 740 C
Ibiza	6F0 920 741 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 741 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 741 C
Ibiza	6F0 920 742 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 742 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 742 C
Ibiza	6F0 920 748 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 748 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 749 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 749 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 749 C
Ibiza	6F0 920 930 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 930 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 930 C
Ibiza	6F0 920 931 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 931 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 931 C
Ibiza	6F0 920 940 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 940 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 940 C
Ibiza	6F0 920 941 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 941 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 941 C
Ibiza	6F0 920 949 A
Ibiza	6F0 920 949 B
Ibiza	6F0 920 949 C

Status: 03.04.2020

Roadmap
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual					Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments	Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 17101051 Roadmap - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101051
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22379
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	not required for this bundle	
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  OHHHH-AA-OFFFF Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace OHHHH-AA-OFFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	05505-18-6353

Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemeted in car manual	not required for this bundle		
Canada	mandatory	<p>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada. Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.	yes	<p>IC: 23650-17101051</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	
Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	Please reaplace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).	RED DoC	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>	
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	not required for this bundle		
Indonesia	mandatory	<p>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</p> <p>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</p> 	Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority. The frame is not required. Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product. The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued	yes	<p>BDY 63136/SDPPI/2019 4334</p> 	<p>GDL 63132/SDPPI/2019 4334</p> 
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues		
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues		


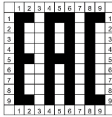
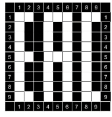

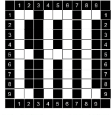

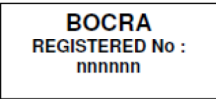


Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval No. RFCL/33A/0619/S(19-2422)	
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	<p>Replace XXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.</p>	yes	IFT: RLVVW1718-1518
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	<p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p>		not required for this bundle	<p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p>
Oman	mandatory	<p>OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn</p>	<p>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	yes	R/7384/19 D100428
Russia	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	<p>Replace XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanese authority. Z are numbers, X are letters</p> <p>NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual.</p> <p>Black&white possible.</p>	yes	CCAL18LP1580T8
Ukraine	mandatory		<p>Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 921</p>	yes	

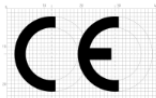
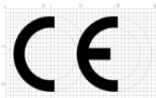



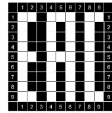
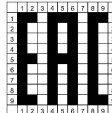


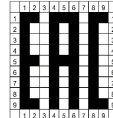

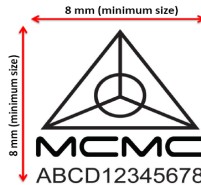

USA	mandatory	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same.	yes	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZ17101051</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>
-----	-----------	---	--	-----	--


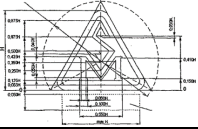


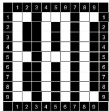





Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
A1	8XA 920 900 B
A1	8XA 920 950 B
A1	8XA 920 900 C
A1	8XA 920 950 C
A1	8XA 920 900 B
A1	8XA 920 950 B
A1	8XA 920 900 C
A1	8XA 920 950 C
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 856 X
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 856 AX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 856
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 856 A
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 956 X
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 956 AX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 956
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 956 A
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 866 X
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 866 AX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 966 X
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 966 AX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 866
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 866 A
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 966
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 966 A
New Compact Sedan China	16D 920 856 X
New Compact Sedan China	16D 920 856
New Compact Sedan China	16D 920 866 X
New Compact Sedan China	16D 920 866
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 861 AX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 961 AX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 861 A
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 961 A
Scirocco	1K8 920 865 FX
Scirocco	1K8 920 865 GX
Scirocco	1K8 920 965 FX
Scirocco	1K8 920 965 GX
Scirocco	1K8 920 865 F
Scirocco	1K8 920 865 G
Scirocco	1K8 920 965 F
Scirocco	1K8 920 965 G
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 861 B
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 961 B
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 861 BX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 961 BX

Status: 03.04.2020

Roadmap
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual				Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 17101052 Roadmap - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101052
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22380
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	not required for this bundle	
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  OHHHH-AA-0FFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	05506-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	not required for this bundle	

Canada	mandatory	<div>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</div> <div><p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information:</p><p>This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body.</p><p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p></div> <div><p>NOTICE:</p><p>This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Industrie Canada) RSS standards.</p><p>Operation is subject to the following two conditions:</p><p>(1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and</p><p>(2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</p><p>(1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et</p><p>(2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE:</p><p>Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>	<div>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</div> <div>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</div>	yes	<div>IC: 23650-17101052</div> <div><p>Read the following information carefully before using this product. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. The information in this document is provided for informational purposes only. It is not intended to be used as a substitute for professional advice. The information in this document is provided "as is" without any warranty, express or implied, including the warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. The user assumes all responsibility for the use of the information in this document.</p><p>Important: This document contains information that is confidential to Continental. It is not to be distributed outside the company or to any other third party without the express written consent of Continental. Any unauthorized disclosure of this information may result in legal action against the individual(s) responsible for the disclosure.</p><p>Important: This document contains information that is confidential to Continental. It is not to be distributed outside the company or to any other third party without the express written consent of Continental. Any unauthorized disclosure of this information may result in legal action against the individual(s) responsible for the disclosure.</p></div>	
Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <div><p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity</p><p>Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment]</p><p>Technical information:</p><p>Frequency Band: 125 kHz</p><p>Output Power: (max. transmission power)</p><p>Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W</p><p>Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p><p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH</p><p>Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany</p><p>Phone: +49 6073 120</p></div> <div>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</div>	<div>Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</div>	RED DoC	<div></div> <div>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</div>	
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	not required for this bundle		
Indonesia	mandatory	<div><div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</div><div>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234</div><div>Example</div><div></div></div>	<div>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div> <div>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</div> <div>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</div>	yes	<div>BDY 63135/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>GDL 63134/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>
Kazakhstan	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</div>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	<div></div>	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</div>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	<div></div>	
Malaysia	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</div> <div>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayian Agency no.)</div>	yes, Approval No. RFCL/34A/0619/S(19-2421)	<div></div>	


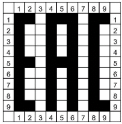
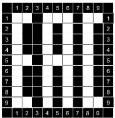
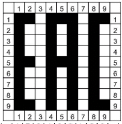
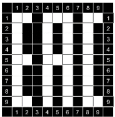




Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	IFT: RLVWW1718-1519
Moldavia	mandatory		Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission		not required for this bundle	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission
Oman	mandatory	OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	yes	R/7383/19 D100428
Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	Replace XXXXZZXZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwan authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1570T5 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 941	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ17101052 






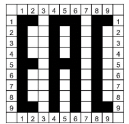
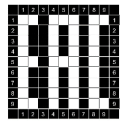

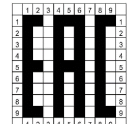
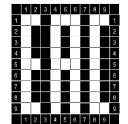

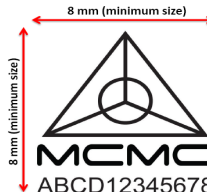

Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
A1 N-Design	8XA 920 930 D
A1 N-Design	8XA 920 980 D
A1 N-Design	8XA 920 930 F
A1 N-Design	8XA 920 980 F
A1 N-Design	8XA 920 930 E
A1 N-Design	8XA 920 980 E
A1 N-Design	8XA 920 980 E
A1 N-Design	8XA 920 930 D
A1 N-Design	8XA 920 980 D
A1 N-Design	8XA 920 930 F
A1 N-Design	8XA 920 980 F


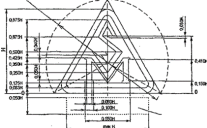

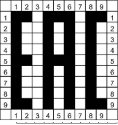
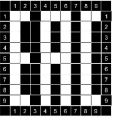





A1 N-Design	8XA 920 930 E
S1 S-Design	8XA 920 930 G
S1 S-Design	8XA 920 980 G
S1 S-Design	8XA 920 930 G
S1 S-Design	8XA 920 980 G
Q3 N-Design	8U0 920 930 H
Q3 N-Design	8U0 920 980 H
Q3 N-Design	8U0 920 930 J
Q3 N-Design	8U0 920 980 J
Q3 N-Design	8U0 920 960 C
Q3 N-Design	8U0 920 930 H
Q3 N-Design	8U0 920 980 H
Q3 N-Design	8U0 920 930 J
Q3 N-Design	8U0 920 980 J
Q3 N-Design	8U0 920 960 C
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 876 CX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 876 DX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976 DX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976 EX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 876 C
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 876 D
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976 D
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976 E
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 876 X
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 876 AX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976 X
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976 AX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976 BX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 876
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 876 A
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976 A
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976 B
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 876 BX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976 CX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 876 B
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 976 C
New Compact Sedan China	16D 920 876 X
New Compact Sedan China	16D 920 876
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 871 BX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 871 CX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 971 BX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 971 CX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 871 B
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 871 C
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 971 B
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 971 C
New Midsize Sedan China	56D 920 861 AX
New Midsize Sedan China	56D 920 861 A
New Midsize Sedan China	56D 920 871 AX
New Midsize Sedan China	56D 920 871 A
Scirocco	1K8 920 875 JX
Scirocco	1K8 920 875 KX
Scirocco	1K8 920 975 JX
Scirocco	1K8 920 975 KX
Scirocco	1K8 920 875 J
Scirocco	1K8 920 875 K
Scirocco	1K8 920 975 J
Scirocco	1K8 920 975 K
Scirocco	1K8 920 875 LX
Scirocco	1K8 920 975 LX
Scirocco	1K8 920 875 L
Scirocco	1K8 920 975 L
Tiguan	5N0 920 873 HX
Tiguan	5N0 920 873 JX
Tiguan	5N0 920 973 MX
Tiguan	5N0 920 873 H
Tiguan	5N0 920 873 J
Tiguan	5N0 920 973 M
Tiguan	5N0 920 973 N
Tiguan	5N0 920 973 NX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 871 D
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 971 D
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 871 DX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 971 DX

Status: 03.04.2020

Roadmap
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual					Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments	Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 17101053 Roadmap - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101053
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22383
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	not required for this bundle	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	not required for this bundle	
Brazil	mandatory	Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br	Modelo XXXXXX  0HHHH-AA-0FFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes 05507-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	not required for this bundle	

Canada	mandatory	<p>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Socété) exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	<p>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</p> <p>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</p>	yes	<p>IC: 23650-17101053</p> <p>Read the following information for the user. This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Socété) exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	
Europe	mandatory	<p></p> <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	<p>Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</p>	RED DoC	<p></p> <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>	
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	not required for this bundle		
Indonesia	mandatory	<p>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</p> <p>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</p> 	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	yes	<p>BDY 63133/SDPPI/2019 4334</p> 	<p>GDL 63131/SDPPI/2019 4334</p> 
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues		
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues		
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval No: RCFL/24A/0818/S(18-3152)		


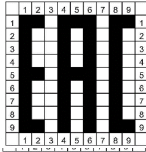
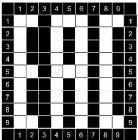
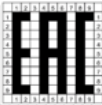
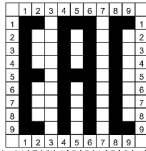
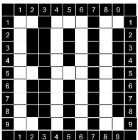

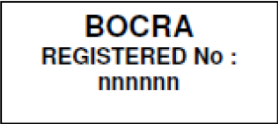
Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVWV1718-1568
Moldavia	mandatory		Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission		not required for this bundle	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission
Oman	mandatory	OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	yes	R/6022/18 D100428
Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1560T2 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0942	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ17101053 



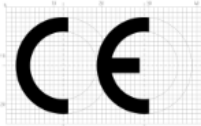
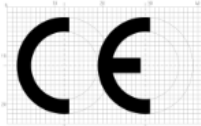
Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 886 AX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 886 BX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 986 AX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 986 BX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 986 CX
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 886 A
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 886 B



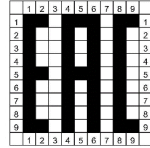
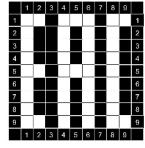
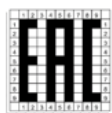
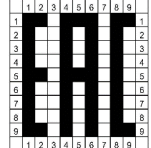
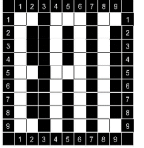
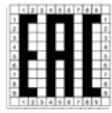
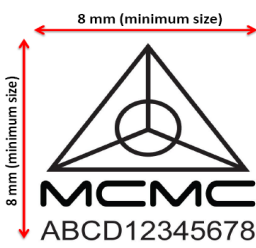


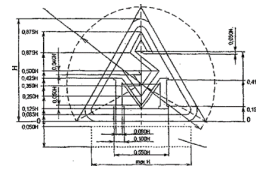

New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 986 A
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 986 B
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 986 C
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 886 X
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 986 X
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 886
New Compact Sedan	5C6 920 986
New Compact Sedan China	16D 920 886 X
New Compact Sedan China	16D 920 886
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 881 BX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 881 CX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 981 BX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 981 CX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 881 B
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 881 C
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 981 B
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 981 C
New Midsize Sedan China	56D 920 881 AX
New Midsize Sedan China	56D 920 881 A
Scirocco	1K8 920 885 JX
Scirocco	1K8 920 885 KX
Scirocco	1K8 920 985 JX
Scirocco	1K8 920 985 KX
Scirocco	1K8 920 885 J
Scirocco	1K8 920 885 K
Scirocco	1K8 920 985 J
Scirocco	1K8 920 985 K
Scirocco	1K8 920 885 LX
Scirocco	1K8 920 985 LX
Scirocco	1K8 920 885 L
Scirocco	1K8 920 985 L
Tiguan	5N0 920 883 HX
Tiguan	5N0 920 883 JX
Tiguan	5N0 920 983 MX
Tiguan	5N0 920 883 H
Tiguan	5N0 920 883 J
Tiguan	5N0 920 983 M
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 881 D
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 981 D
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 881 DX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 981 DX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 881 F
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 981 F
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 881 FX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 981 FX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 881 G
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 981 G
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 881 GX
New Midsize Sedan	561 920 981 GX

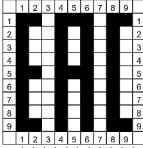
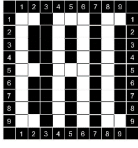




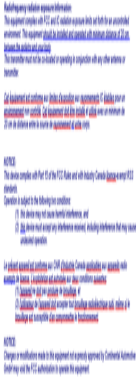
Status: 03.04.2020

Roadmap
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual					Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments	Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 17101054 Roadmap - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101054
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22793
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	not required for this bundle	

Brazil	mandatory	<div>Modelo XXXXXX</div> <div> 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF</div> <div>Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel</div> <div>Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados.</div> <div>Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br</div>	<div>Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits)</div> <div>Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority.</div> <div>Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.</div>	yes	05508-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		<div>The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual</div>	not required for this bundle	
Canada	mandatory	<div>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</div> <div><p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be used so that it does not exceed the limits of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p><p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'utilisation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>	<div>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</div> <div>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</div>	yes	<div>IC: 23650-17101054</div> <div><p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be used so that it does not exceed the limits of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p><p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'utilisation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>
Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <div>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120 "Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</div>	<div>Please reapeace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</div>	RED DoC	<div></div> <div><p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p><p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p></div>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	not required for this bundle	



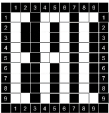


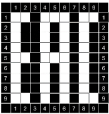

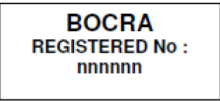


Indonesia	mandatory	<div> <div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number)</div> <div>Label format</div> <div>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234</div> <div>Example</div> </div> 	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	yes	<div>BDY 63130/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> 
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	<div>yes,</div> <div>Approval no. RFCL/30A/1018/S(18-4129)</div>	
Mexico	mandatory	<div>IFT: XXXXXXXX18-XXXX</div> <div>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</div>	<p>Replace XXXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.</p>	yes	RLVWW1718-1928
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>		not required for this bundle	






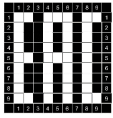


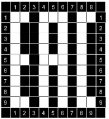

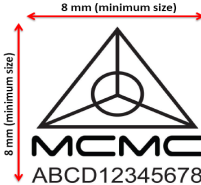

Oman	mandatory	<div>OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn</div>	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	yes	R/6372/18 D100428
Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1820T2 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0992	yes	
USA	mandatory	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment <u>should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm, between the radiator and your body.</u> This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p><u>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un équipement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</u></p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada <u>licence-exempt RSS</u> standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) <u>this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</u></p> <p><u>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</u> (1) <u>l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et</u> (2) <u>l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</u></p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	


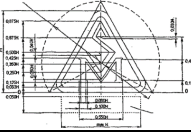


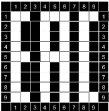








Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
Q3	8U0 920 940 L
Q3	8U0 920 990 L
Q3	8U0 920 940 M
Q3	8U0 920 990 M
Q3	8U0 920 970 E
Q3	8U0 920 940 L
Q3	8U0 920 990 L
Q3	8U0 920 940 M
Q3	8U0 920 990 M
Q3	8U0 920 970 E
Q3 RS	8U0 920 940 N
Q3 RS	8U0 920 990 N
Q3 RS	8U0 920 940 N
Q3 RS	8U0 920 990 N

Status: 03.04.2020

Roadmap
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual				Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 17101055 Roadmap - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101055
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22381
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2019/4311
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	05509-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	yes, Certificate No: DTA-003220 Dealer Licence Reference: DRQ-D-MAJU-02- 2011-111083	

Canada	mandatory	<p>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. The transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Industrie) RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) L'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'affecter ses opérations.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	<p>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</p> <p>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	<p>Please reapeace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</p>	RED DoC	 <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: EX6-6M-GE2-17B
Indonesia	mandatory	<p>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</p> <p>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</p> 	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	yes	<p>BBU 63129/SDPPI/2019 4334</p> 
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	<p>yes, Approval no. RAA/92A/1218/S(18-4731)</p>	



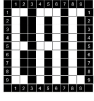

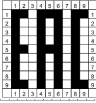
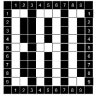

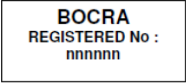


Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	IFT: RLVVW1718-1567
Moldavia	mandatory		Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission		yes	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission
Oman	mandatory	OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	yes	R/6535/18 D100428
Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	Replace XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1600T1 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0943	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada <u>licence</u> -exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'utilisation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	   






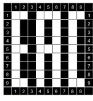




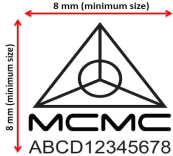


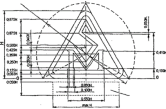

Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 860
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 860 X
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 861
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 861 A
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 861 AX
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 861 X
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 863
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 863 A
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 863 AX

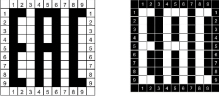

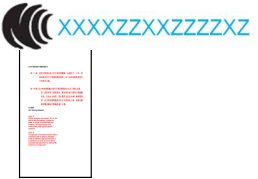


Amarok RPU	2H6 920 863 X
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 963
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 963 A
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 963 AX
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 963 X
Caddy	2K5 920 866 B
Caddy	2K5 920 866 BX
Caddy	2K5 920 866 C
Caddy	2K5 920 866 CX
Caddy	2K5 920 866 D
Caddy	2K5 920 866 DX
Caddy	2K5 920 866 E
Caddy	2K5 920 866 EX
Caddy	2K5 920 966 B
Caddy	2K5 920 966 BX
Caddy	2K5 920 966 C
Caddy	2K5 920 966 CX
Caddy	2K5 920 966 D
Caddy	2K5 920 966 DX
Caddy	2K5 920 966 E
Caddy	2K5 920 966 EX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 862 C
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 862 CX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 862 D
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 862 DX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 862 E
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 862 EX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 962 C
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 962 CX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 962 D
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 962 DX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 962 E
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 962 EX
T6	7E0 920 860 R
T6	7E0 920 860 RX
T6	7E0 920 860 S
T6	7E0 920 860 SX
T6	7E0 920 861
T6	7E0 920 861 A
T6	7E0 920 861 AX
T6	7E0 920 861 X
T6	7E0 920 960 R
T6	7E0 920 960 RX
T6	7E0 920 960 S
T6	7E0 920 960 SX
T6	7E0 920 961
T6	7E0 920 961 A
T6	7E0 920 961 AX
T6	7E0 920 961 X
Sharan	7N0 920 860 R
Sharan	7N0 920 860 S
Sharan	7N0 920 960 P
Sharan	7N0 920 960 Q
Alhambra	7N5 920 860 M
Alhambra	7N5 920 860 MX
Alhambra	7N5 920 860 N
Alhambra	7N5 920 860 NX
Alhambra	7N5 920 860 P
Alhambra	7N5 920 860 PX
Alhambra	7N5 920 860 Q
Alhambra	7N5 920 860 QX
Alhambra	7N5 920 960 M
Alhambra	7N5 920 960 MX
Alhambra	7N5 920 960 N
Alhambra	7N5 920 960 NX
Alhambra	7N5 920 960 P
Alhambra	7N5 920 960 PX
Alhambra	7N5 920 960 Q
Alhambra	7N5 920 960 QX

Status: 03.04.2020

Roadmap
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Country	Marking in car manual			Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 17101056 Roadmap - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101056
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22363
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/4193
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  OHHHH-AA-OFFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace OHHHH-AA-OFFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	05511-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	yes, Cert.no: DTA 002302	
Canada	mandatory	IC: 23650-XXXXXXX <small>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information The equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm. The transmitter must not be co-located. Use equipment and controls per labels description per requirements of applicable laws and regulations and controls. Use equipment that does not exceed 47 dBm or a minimum of 21 cm or distance when in use in an environment of radio noise. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Canada) exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exemptés de licence. L'utilisation et l'entretien de cet appareil doivent respecter les conditions (1) L'appareil ne doit pas causer d'interférence et (2) L'appareil doit accepter toute interférence radioélectrique qu'il reçoit, y compris celle qui provient d'appareils non contrôlés. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</small>	The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada. Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.	not required for the bundle	

Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).	RED DoC	 <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-0ED
Indonesia	mandatory	<div> <div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format 1234S/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div>  </div>	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	yes	<p>BBU 63582/SDPPI/2019 4334</p> 
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malaylan Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval.no: RCFL/22A/0818/S(18-3109)	
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVW1718-1507
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>		yes	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>
Oman	mandatory	<div>OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn</div>	<p>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	yes	R/6024/18 D100428



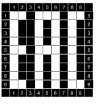


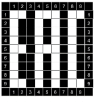

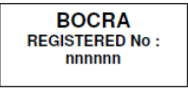


Russia	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory		Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1610T4 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0978	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm, between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada Radio -exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number, which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ17101056 






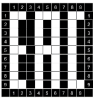


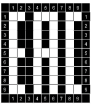

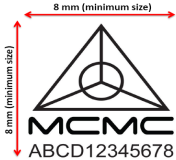


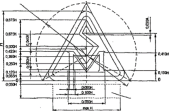

Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
Caddy	2K5 920 876 EX
Caddy	2K5 920 876 FX
Caddy	2K5 920 976 DX
Caddy	2K5 920 976 EX
Caddy	2K5 920 876 E
Caddy	2K5 920 876 F
Caddy	2K5 920 976 D
Caddy	2K5 920 976 E
Caddy	2K5 920 876 GX
Caddy	2K5 920 876 HX
Caddy	2K5 920 876 G
Caddy	2K5 920 876 H
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 872 CX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 872 DX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 872 EX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 972 CX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 972 DX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 972 EX
Golf Cabrio	5K6 920 874 BX
Golf Cabrio	5K6 920 974 BX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 872 C
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 872 D
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 872 E
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 972 C
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 972 D
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 972 E
Golf Cabrio	5K6 920 874 B
Golf Cabrio	5K6 920 974 B
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 870 X
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 871 X
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 870
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 871
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 873 X
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 973 X
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 873
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 973
Alhambra	7N5 920 870 PX
Alhambra	7N5 920 870 QX
Alhambra	7N5 920 970 PX
Alhambra	7N5 920 970 QX
Alhambra	7N5 920 870 P
Alhambra	7N5 920 870 Q
Alhambra	7N5 920 970 P
Alhambra	7N5 920 970 Q
Sharan	7N0 920 870 PX
Sharan	7N0 920 870 QX
Sharan	7N0 920 970 PX
Sharan	7N0 920 970 QX
Sharan	7N0 920 870 P
Sharan	7N0 920 870 Q
Sharan	7N0 920 970 P
Sharan	7N0 920 970 Q

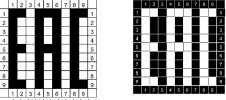

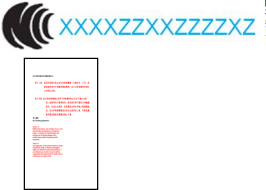


T6	7E0 920 870 RX
T6	7E0 920 970 RX
T6	7E0 920 870 SX
T6	7E0 920 970 SX
T6	7E0 920 870 R
T6	7E0 920 970 R
T6	7E0 920 870 S
T6	7E0 920 970 S
T6	7E0 920 871
T6	7E0 920 871 A
T6	7E0 920 971
T6	7E0 920 971 A
T6	7E0 920 871 X
T6	7E0 920 871 AX
T6	7E0 920 971 X
T6	7E0 920 971 AX
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 871 A
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 873 A
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 973 A
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 871 AX
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 873 AX
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 973 AX
Caddy	2K5 920 876 J
Caddy	2K5 920 876 K
Caddy	2K5 920 876 L
Caddy	2K5 920 876 M
Caddy	2K5 920 876 H
Caddy	2K5 920 876 J
Caddy	2K5 920 876 JX
Caddy	2K5 920 876 KX
Caddy	2K5 920 876 LX
Caddy	2K5 920 876 MX
Caddy	2K5 920 876 HX
Caddy	2K5 920 876 JX
Sharan	7N0 920 870 R
Sharan	7N0 920 870 S
Sharan	7N0 920 970 R
Sharan	7N0 920 970 S
Alhambra	7N5 920 870 R
Alhambra	7N5 920 870 S
Alhambra	7N5 920 970 R
Alhambra	7N5 920 970 S
Sharan	7N0 920 870 RX
Sharan	7N0 920 870 SX
Sharan	7N0 920 970 RX
Sharan	7N0 920 970 SX
Alhambra	7N5 920 870 RX
Alhambra	7N5 920 870 SX
Alhambra	7N5 920 970 RX
Alhambra	7N5 920 970 SX
Sharan	7N0 920 870 T
Sharan	7N0 920 871
Sharan	7N0 920 970 T
Sharan	7N0 920 971
Alhambra	7N5 920 870 T
Alhambra	7N5 920 871
Alhambra	7N5 920 970 T
Alhambra	7N5 920 971
Sharan	7N0 920 870 TX
Sharan	7N0 920 871 X
Sharan	7N0 920 970 TX
Sharan	7N0 920 971 X
Alhambra	7N5 920 870 TX
Alhambra	7N5 920 871 X
Alhambra	7N5 920 970 TX
Alhambra	7N5 920 971 X
Sharan	7N0 920 870 TX
Sharan	7N0 920 871 X
Sharan	7N0 920 970 TX
Sharan	7N0 920 971 X
Alhambra	7N5 920 870 TX
Alhambra	7N5 920 871 X
Alhambra	7N5 920 970 TX
Alhambra	7N5 920 971 X
Sharan	7N0 920 871 B
Sharan	7N0 920 871 A
Sharan	7N0 920 971 B
Sharan	7N0 920 971 A
Sharan	7N0 920 871 BX
Sharan	7N0 920 871 AX
Sharan	7N0 920 971 BX
Sharan	7N0 920 971 AX
Alhambra	7N5 920 871 B
Alhambra	7N5 920 871 A
Alhambra	7N5 920 971 B
Alhambra	7N5 920 971 A
Alhambra	7N5 920 871 BX
Alhambra	7N5 920 871 AX
Alhambra	7N5 920 971 BX
Alhambra	7N5 920 971 AX

Status: 03.04.2020

Roadmap
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

	Marking in car manual			Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 17101057 Roadmap - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101057
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22364
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/4194
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  OHHHH-AA-0FFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace OHHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	05512-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	yes, Cert.no: DTA 002306	
Canada	mandatory	IC: 23650-XXXXXXX <small>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm. Exceeding the limits could cause injury. Note: This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. Ce dispositif est conforme aux Normes d'Exposition aux rayonnements électromagnétiques (CEM) pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Spectrum) RSS Requirements. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) The device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) The device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exposés en non contrôlé. L'appareil doit être utilisé et installé avec un minimum de 20 cm. (1) L'appareil ne doit pas causer de interférence et (2) L'appareil ne doit pas être sensible aux interférences. Knowledge and compliance with applicable laws and regulations are the responsibility of the user. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</small>	The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada. Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.	not required for this bundle	

Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / $\sqrt{2}$ x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / $\sqrt{2}$ x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).	RED DoC	 <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-0EE
Indonesia	mandatory	<p>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</p> <p>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234</p> <p>Example</p> 	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	yes	<p>BBU 63128/SDPPI/2019 4334</p> 
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval.no: RAA/Y/89A/0718/S(18-3107)	
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVWV1718-1316
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	<p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p>		yes	<p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p>
Oman	mandatory	<p>OMAN - TRA</p> <p>X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn</p>	<p>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	yes	<p>R/6023/18 D100428</p>


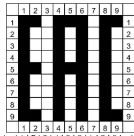
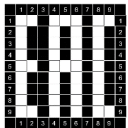

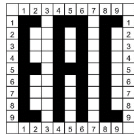
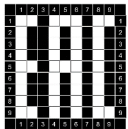



Russia	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory		Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwan's authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1620T7 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0993	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un équipement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada Radio -emission RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ17101057 


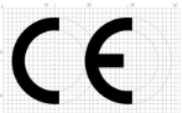


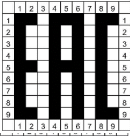
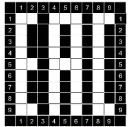

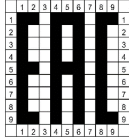
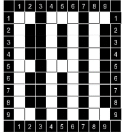

Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 882 CX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 882 DX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 882 EX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 982 CX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 982 DX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 982 EX
Golf Cabrio	5K6 920 884 BX
Golf Cabrio	5K6 920 984 BX
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 882 C
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 882 D
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 882 E
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 982 C
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 982 D
Golf Cabrio	5K7 920 982 E
Golf Cabrio	5K6 920 884 B
Golf Cabrio	5K6 920 984 B
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 883 X
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 983 X
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 883
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 983
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 CX
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 DX
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 BX
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 CX
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 C
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 D
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 B
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 C
Sharan	7N0 920 880 KX
Sharan	7N0 920 880 LX
Sharan	7N0 920 980 KX
Sharan	7N0 920 980 LX
Sharan	7N0 920 880 K
Sharan	7N0 920 880 L
Sharan	7N0 920 980 K
Sharan	7N0 920 980 L
T6	7E0 920 880 RX
T6	7E0 920 980 RX
T6	7E0 920 880 SX
T6	7E0 920 980 SX
T6	7E0 920 880 R
T6	7E0 920 980 R
T6	7E0 920 880 S
T6	7E0 920 980 S
Caddy	2K5 920 886
Caddy	2K5 920 886 A
Caddy	2K5 920 886 B
Caddy	2K5 920 886 C
Caddy	2K5 920 986 A
Caddy	2K5 920 886 X

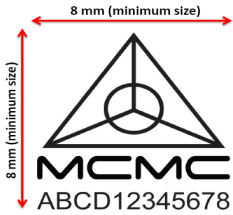


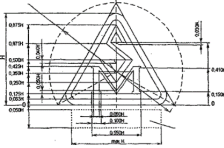

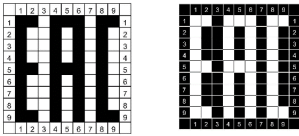

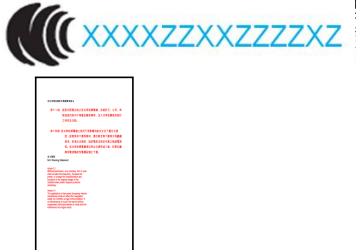

Caddy	2K5 920 886 AX
Caddy	2K5 920 886 BX
Caddy	2K5 920 886 CX
Caddy	2K5 920 986 AX
T6	7E0 920 882
T6	7E0 920 882 A
T6	7E0 920 981
T6	7E0 920 981 A
T6	7E0 920 882 X
T6	7E0 920 882 AX
T6	7E0 920 981 X
T6	7E0 920 981 AX
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 883 A
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 983 A
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 883 AX
Amarok RPU	2H6 920 983 AX
Caddy	2K5 920 886 D
Caddy	2K5 920 886 E
Caddy	2K5 920 886 F
Caddy	2K5 920 886 G
Caddy	2K5 920 986 B
Caddy	2K5 920 886 DX
Caddy	2K5 920 886 EX
Caddy	2K5 920 886 FX
Caddy	2K5 920 886 GX
Caddy	2K5 920 986 BX
Sharan	7N0 920 880 M
Sharan	7N0 920 880 N
Sharan	7N0 920 980 M
Sharan	7N0 920 980 N
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 E
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 F
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 D
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 E
Sharan	7N0 920 880 MX
Sharan	7N0 920 880 NX
Sharan	7N0 920 980 MX
Sharan	7N0 920 980 NX
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 EX
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 FX
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 DX
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 EX
Sharan	7N0 920 880 P
Sharan	7N0 920 880 Q
Sharan	7N0 920 980 P
Sharan	7N0 920 980 Q
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 G
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 H
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 F
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 G
Sharan	7N0 920 880 PX
Sharan	7N0 920 880 QX
Sharan	7N0 920 980 PX
Sharan	7N0 920 980 QX
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 GX
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 HX
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 FX
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 GX
Sharan	7N0 920 880 PX
Sharan	7N0 920 880 QX
Sharan	7N0 920 980 PX
Sharan	7N0 920 980 QX
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 GX
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 HX
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 FX
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 GX
Sharan	7N0 920 880 S
Sharan	7N0 920 880 R
Sharan	7N0 920 980 S
Sharan	7N0 920 980 R
Sharan	7N0 920 880 SX
Sharan	7N0 920 880 RX
Sharan	7N0 920 980 SX
Sharan	7N0 920 980 RX
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 K
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 J
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 J
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 H
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 KX
Alhambra	7N5 920 880 JX
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 JX
Alhambra	7N5 920 980 HX

Status: 03.04.2020

PQ26 MY 18+19
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual				Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 17101071 Roadmap - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101071
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-24559
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2019/4998
Brazil	mandatory	Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br  Modelo XXXXXX OH HHHH-AA-0FFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace OH HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	07185-18-06353

Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemeted in car manual	not required for this bundle	
Canada	mandatory	<p>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</p> <p><i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p><i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i></p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada Radio-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p><i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</i></p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	<p>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</p> <p>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</p>	not required for this bundle	
Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p>	Please reaplace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).	RED DoC	 <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-130
Indonesia	mandatory	<p>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</p> <p>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</p> 	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	not required for this bundle	
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	


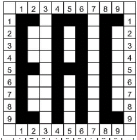
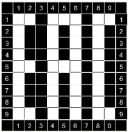

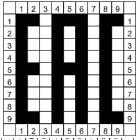
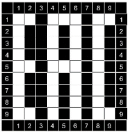

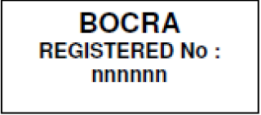

Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	<p>yes, Approval no. RFCL/41A/0220/S(20-0390)</p>	
Mexico	mandatory	<p>IFT: XXXXXX18-XXXX</p> <p>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</p>	<p>Replace XXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.</p>	yes	RLVWW1718-1929
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	<div> <p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p> </div>		yes	<div> <p>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</p> </div>
Oman	mandatory	<div> <p>OMAN - TRA</p> <p>X/NNNN/YY</p> <p>Dyynnnn</p> </div>	<p>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	yes	<p>R/6366/18</p> <p>D100428</p>
Russia	mandatory		<p>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</p>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory		<p>Replace XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanese authority. Z are numbers, X are letters</p> <p>NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual.</p> <p>Black&white possible.</p>	yes	<p>CCAL19LP2450T8</p> 
Ukraine	mandatory		<p>Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0869</p>	yes	

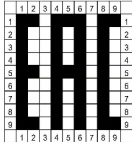
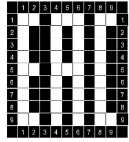

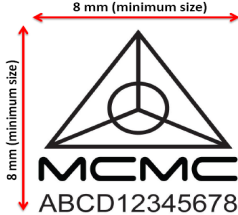


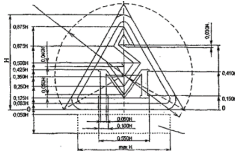

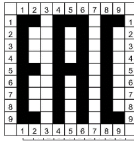
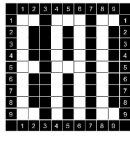

USA	mandatory	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same.	yes	<p>FCC ID 2AOUZ17101071</p> <p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p> <p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p> <p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p> <p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p> <p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p>
-----	-----------	---	--	-----	--

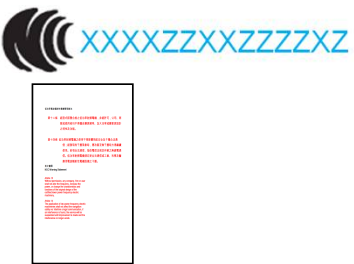


Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
Fabia	6V0 920 700 B
Fabia	6V0 920 730 B
Fabia	6V0 920 701 B
Fabia	6V0 920 731 B
Fabia	6V0 920 900 B
Fabia	6V0 920 930 B
Fabia	6V0 920 901 B
Fabia	6V0 920 931 B
Fabia	6V0 920 708 B
Fabia	6V0 920 738 B
Fabia Monte Carlo	6V0 920 736 B
Fabia Monte Carlo	6V0 920 936 B
Fabia Monte Carlo	6V0 920 737 B
Fabia Monte Carlo	6V0 920 937 B
Rapid	5JA 920 700 B
Rapid	5JA 920 730 B
Rapid	5JA 920 701 B
Rapid	5JA 920 731 B
Rapid	5JA 920 903 B
Rapid	5JA 920 930 B
Rapid	5JA 920 901 B
Rapid	5JA 920 931 B
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 736 A
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 936 A
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 737 A
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 937 A
Toledo	6JA 920 730 H
Toledo	6JA 920 930 H
Toledo	6JA 920 731 H
Toledo	6JA 920 931 H
Toledo	6JA 920 730 J
Toledo	6JA 920 930 J
Toledo	6JA 920 731 J
Toledo	6JA 920 931 J
Fabia PA	6V0 920 700 D
Fabia PA	6V0 920 730 D
Fabia PA	6V0 920 900 D
Fabia PA	6V0 920 708 D
Fabia PA	6V0 920 738 D
Fabia Monte Carlo PA	6V0 920 736 D
Fabia PA	5JA 920 700 C
Fabia PA	5JA 920 730 C
Fabia PA	5JA 920 903 C
Fabia PA	5JA 920 930 C
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 736 C
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 936 C

Status: 03.04.2020

PQ26 MY 18+19
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Marking in car manual					Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments	Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 17101072 Roadmap - WFS 4c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	17101072
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-24598
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2019/4997
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	no	


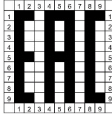
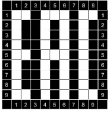

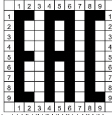
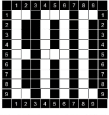

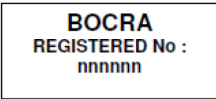


Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval no. RFCL/42A/0220/S(20-0391)	
Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVW1719-1795
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission		yes	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission
Oman	mandatory	OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn	<p>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers whcih will be given by the Oman authority.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	yes	R/8171/19 D100428
Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	



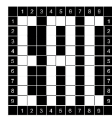
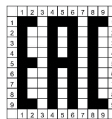

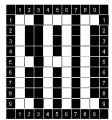






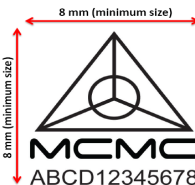

Taiwan	mandatory		Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL19LP2460T1 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. XXXX	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ17101072 


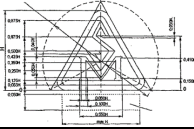


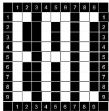





Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle Short Text	Customer part no.
Fabia	6V0 920 740 C
Fabia	6V0 920 940 C
Fabia	6V0 920 741 C
Fabia	6V0 920 941 C
Fabia Monte Carlo	6V0 920 746 C
Fabia Monte Carlo	6V0 920 946 C
Fabia Monte Carlo	6V0 920 747 C
Fabia Monte Carlo	6V0 920 947 C
Rapid	5JA 920 740 B
Rapid	5JA 920 943 B
Rapid	5JA 920 741 B
Rapid	5JA 920 941 B
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 746 B
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 946 B
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 747 B
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 947 B
Toledo	6JA 920 740 H
Toledo	6JA 920 940 H
Toledo	6JA 920 741 H
Toledo	6JA 920 941 H
Toledo	6JA 920 740 J
Toledo	6JA 920 940 J
Toledo	6JA 920 741 J
Toledo	6JA 920 941 J
Fabia PA	6V0 920 740 D
Fabia PA	6V0 920 940 D
Fabia Monte Carlo PA	6V0 920 746 D
Fabia Monte Carlo PA	6V0 920 946 D
Fabia PA	5JA 920 740 C
Fabia PA	5JA 920 943 C
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 746 C
Rapid Monte Carlo	5JA 920 946 C
Rapid Hockey Edition RU	5JA 920 749 C

Status: 03.04.2020

MQB MY 19 - WFS 5a
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

				Replace Place Holder	
	Marking in car manual			Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 18020531 MQB MY 19 - WFS 5a
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	18020531
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22191
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/4131
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	Modelo 18020531 05296-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	yes, Certificate Number: DTA-001978	

Canada	mandatory	<div>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</div> <div><p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements RF établies pour un équipement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p></div> <div><p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Industrie Canada) RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>	<div>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</div> <div>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</div>	yes	<div>IC: 23650-18020531</div> <div><p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.</p><p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements RF établies pour un équipement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p></div> <div><p>NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Industrie Canada) RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p><p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p><p>NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>		
Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <div><p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p><p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p><p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p></div>	<div>Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</div>	RED DoC	<div></div> <div><p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p></div>		
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-0B7		
Kazakhstan	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</div>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	<div></div>		
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</div>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	<div></div>		
Indonesia	mandatory	<div><div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</div><div>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234</div><div>Example</div></div>	<div>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div> <div>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</div> <div>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</div>	yes	<div>BBU</div> <div>57687/SDPPI/2018 7708</div> <div></div>	<div>GDL</div> <div>63081/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>BDY</div> <div>63082/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>
Malaysia	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</div> <div>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malaysian Agency no.)</div>	yes, Approval No: RFCL/18A/0718/S(18-2529)	<div></div>		











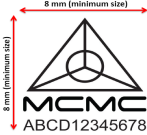


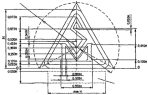





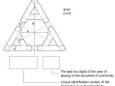
Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVVW1818-1248
Moldavia	mandatory		Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm 	yes	
Nigeria	mandatory	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission		yes	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission
Oman	mandatory	OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	yes	R/5819/18 D100428
Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwan authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1190T8 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0870	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada <i>Norme</i> exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ18020531 






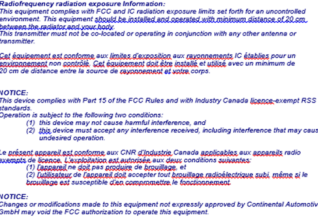

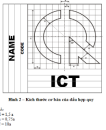


Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Jetta	17A 920 640
Golf	5G1 920 740 D
Golf	5G1 920 741 D
Golf	5G1 920 840 D
Golf	5G1 920 841 D
Golf	5GB 920 740 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 740 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 741 C
Jetta	17A 920 740 A
Jetta	17A 920 741 A
Jetta	17A 920 840 A
T-Roc	2GA 920 740 A

T-Roc	2GA 920 741 A
T-Roc	2GA 920 940 A
T-Roc	2GA 920 941 A
Tharu	2GG 920 640
Passat	3G0 920 740 D
Passat	3G0 920 741 D
Passat	3G0 920 940 D
Passat	3G0 920 941 D
NMS NF	3GB 920 640
Superb	3V0 920 740 C
Superb	3V0 920 741 C
Superb	3V0 920 940 C
Superb	3V0 920 941 C
Superb NF	3VD 920 740 B
Golf Plus	517 920 640 D
Golf Plus	517 920 641 D
Golf Plus	517 920 740 D
Golf Plus	517 920 741 D
Golf Plus	517 920 940 D
Golf Plus	517 920 941 D
Golf Sportsvan	51G 920 640 D
A+SUV	565 920 740 B
A+SUV	565 920 741 B
A+SUV	565 920 940 B
A+SUV	565 920 941 B
A+ SUV	56G 920 740 B
Octavia	5E0 920 740 F
Octavia	5E0 920 741 F
Octavia	5E0 920 742 F
Octavia	5E0 920 743 F
Octavia	5E0 920 746 F
Octavia	5E0 920 747 F
Octavia	5E0 920 940 F
Octavia	5E0 920 941 F
Octavia	5E0 920 946 F
Octavia	5E0 920 947 F
Leon	5F0 920 700 F
Leon	5F0 920 701 F
Leon Xperience	5F0 920 710 F
Leon Xperience	5F0 920 711 F
Leon	5F0 920 740 F
Leon	5F0 920 741 F
Leon	5F0 920 742 F
Leon	5F0 920 748 F
Leon	5F0 920 900 F
Leon	5F0 920 901 F
Leon Xperience	5F0 920 910 F
Leon Xperience	5F0 920 911 F
Leon	5F0 920 940 F
Leon	5F0 920 941 F
Golf	5G1 920 740 D
Golf	5G1 920 741 D
Golf	5G1 920 742 D
Golf	5G1 920 840 D
Golf	5G1 920 841 D
Golf	5G1 920 940 D
Golf	5G1 920 941 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 740 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 741 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 940 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 941 C
Tiguan	5NG 920 640 C
Touran	5TA 920 740 C
Touran	5TA 920 741 C
Touran	5TA 920 940 C
Touran	5TA 920 941 C
Crafter	7C0 920 741 B
Crafter	7C0 920 941 B
AU276_2218	81A 920 740 E
Q2	81A 920 740 F
Q2	81A 920 740 G
AU276_2218	81A 920 741 D
AU276_2218_Asien	81A 920 741 E
Q2	81A 920 741 G
AU276_2218	81A 920 940 C
Q2	81A 920 940 D
AU276_2218	81A 920 941 C
Q2	81A 920 941 D
A3	8V0 920 740
A3	8V0 920 740 B
A3	8V0 920 741
A3	8V0 920 741 A
A3	8V0 920 742
A3	8V0 920 840
A3	8V0 920 940
A3	8V0 920 941

MQB MY 19 + 20 - WFS 5c
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Replace Place Holder

Jordan	mandatory if not on device	TRC/LPD/YEAR/XXX	Replace LPD/YEAR/XXX by the numbers which will be given by the Jordanian authority.	yes			
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-088		
Indonesia	mandatory	<div> <div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format 12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div>  </div>	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	yes	BBU 63080/SDPPI/2019 4334 	GDL 62827/SDPPI/2019 4334 	BDY 62828/SDPPI/2019 4334 
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues			
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues			
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval No: RFCL/14A/0618/S(18-2543)			
Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVW1819-0023		
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed</p> <p>"024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product.</p> <p>Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes			
Morocco	mandatory if not on device	AGREE PAR L'ANRT MAROC Numéro d'agrément: MR XXXXX ANRT YEAR Date d'agrément: DD/MM/YYYY	<p>Insert the number and date which will be given by the Moroccan authority</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	yes			
Nigeria	mandatory	<div> <div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div> </div>		yes	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission		
Oman	mandatory	<div> <div>OMAN - TRA</div> <div>X/NNNN/YY</div> <div>Dyynnnn</div> </div>	<p>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p>	yes	R/6695/18 D100428		
Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues			
Serbia	mandatory if not on device		<p>European CE label + Serbian label required.</p> <p>If there is already "Continental" + Continental Homologation Number somewhere on device, in car manual or on spare part package then only the Serbian logo with the number needs to be printed on the device.</p> <p>Min size of triangle with authorized body and year is 5mm.</p> <p>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> 	yes			
Singapore	mandatory if not on device	Complies with IMDA Standards [Dealer's Licence No.]	<p>Label Size 17mm by 9mm</p> <p>Black&white is possible.</p> <p>Replace [Dealer's Licence No.] by DA104682 (which is the current local VW representative).</p>	yes			



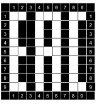


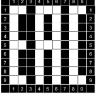




South Africa	logo is mandatory if it is not on device		The minimum size of the ICASA logo shall be 3 mm and the font size 1mm high. The height to width ratio of the overall ICASA label must be 1:2. Black&white logo is possible	yes TA-2018/998	
South Korea	mandatory if not on device		R-CRM-ABC-XXXXXXXXXX will be replaced by the number that will be given by the Korean authority. Black&white possible.	yes	
Taiwan	mandatory		Replace XXXXZZXXXXZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanese authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1200T1 
UAE (Dubai, Abu Dhabi, etc)	mandatory if not on device		Label is optional on device, because it is mounted. Minimum font size of 1mm is possible. The frame is not required. Black&white is possible. Replace nnnnnnnnnnn by the registration number allocated by the TRA (=the UAE authority) for this equipment. Replace xxxxxxxx by the dealer registration number allocated by the TRA for the dealer who made the application for this equipment.	yes	
Ukraine	mandatory if not on device		Replace 028 by the Certification Body Number The minimum size is 5mm. The text UA.TR.028 can be positioned below the symbol	yes	
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0871	yes	
USA	mandatory		FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	
Vietnam	mandatory if not on device		Minimum font size: 1mm The frame is mandatory! Replace Name by the local name of the representative company. "SunTech Vietnam" Replace Code by the local representative company's code number. "C00082015"	yes	
Zambia	mandatory if not on device		ZICTA minimum font size: 3mm and number:2mm, Replace 201/x/xxxxxx by the number which will be given by the Zambian authority. Frame is not required. Black& white is possible.	yes	ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2018/10/25
Zambia	mandatory if not on device		ZICTA minimum font size: 3mm and number:2mm, ZMB/ZICTA/TA/YYYY/MM/XX = model-specific homologation-no. which will be given by the Zambian authority (YYYY=year, M or MM=month, XX=individual) Frame is not required, Black& white is possible.	yes	ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2018/10/25








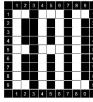


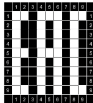

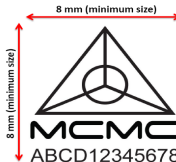


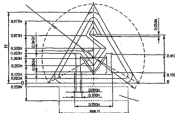

Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Jetta	17A 920 640 A
Jetta	17A 920 640 B
Jetta	17A 920 640 C
Jetta	17A 920 740 B
Jetta	17A 920 740 C
Jetta	17A 920 840 B
Jetta	17A 920 840 C
A-SUV (T-Roc)	2GA 920 740 B
T-Roc	2GA 920 740 C
A-SUV (T-Roc)	2GA 920 741 B







T-Roc	2GA 920 741 C
A-SUV (T-Roc)	2GA 920 940 B
T-Roc	2GA 920 940 C
A-SUV (T-Roc)	2GA 920 941 B
T-Roc	2GA 920 941 C
T-ROC	2GC 920 740
T-ROC	2GC 920 940
Tharu	2GG 920 640 B
Passat	3G0 920 740 E
Passat	3G0 920 740 F
Passat	3G0 920 740 G
Passat	3G0 920 741 E
Passat	3G0 920 741 F
Passat	3G0 920 741 G
Passat	3G0 920 940 E
Passat	3G0 920 940 F
Passat	3G0 920 941 E
Passat	3G0 920 941 F
Passat	3G0 920 941 G
NMS	3GB 920 640 A
NMS	3GB 920 640 C
Superb	3VD 920 740 D
Superb	3VD 920 740 E
Superb	3VD 920 740 F
Superb	3VD 920 741 D
Superb	3VD 920 741 E
Superb	3VD 920 741 F
Superb	3VD 920 940 D
Superb	3VD 920 940 E
Superb	3VD 920 940 F
Superb	3VD 920 941 D
Superb	3VD 920 941 E
Superb	3VD 920 941 F
Superb	3VD 920 740 C
Golf Plus	517 920 640 E
Sportsvan	517 920 640 F
Golf Plus	517 920 641 E
Sportsvan	517 920 641 F
Golf Plus	517 920 740 E
Sportsvan	517 920 740 F
Golf Plus	517 920 741 E
Sportsvan	517 920 741 F
Golf Plus	517 920 940 E
Sportsvan	517 920 940 F
Golf Plus	517 920 941 E
Sportsvan	517 920 941 F
Sportsvan	517 920 941 F
Sportswan CN	51G 920 640 E
Sportsvan	51G 920 640 F
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 740 C
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 740 D
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 741 C
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 741 D
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 940 C
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 940 D
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 941 C
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 941 D
Kodiaq/Karoq	566 920 740 F
Ateca	5F0 920 700 G
Ateca	5F0 920 700 H
Ateca	5F0 920 701 G
Ateca	5F0 920 701 H
Ateca	5F0 920 740 G
Ateca	5F0 920 740 H
Ateca	5F0 920 741 G
Ateca	5F0 920 741 H
Ateca	5F0 920 900 G
Ateca	5F0 920 900 H
Ateca	5F0 920 901 G
Ateca	5F0 920 901 H
Ateca	5F0 920 940 G
Ateca	5F0 920 940 H
Ateca	5F0 920 941 G
Ateca	5F0 920 941 H
Golf	5G1 920 740 E
Golf	5G1 920 840 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 740 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 740 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 740 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 741 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 741 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 940 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 940 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 941 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 941 E
Tiguan	5NG 920 640 D
Tiguan	5NG 920 640 E
Touran	5TA 920 740 D
Touran	5TA 920 740 E
Touran	5TA 920 741 D
Touran	5TA 920 741 E
Touran	5TA 920 940 D
Touran	5TA 920 940 E
Touran	5TA 920 941 D
Touran	5TA 920 941 E
Touran	5TD 920 640 E
Crafter	7CD 920 741 C
Crafter	7CD 920 741 D
Crafter	7CD 920 941 C
Crafter	7CD 920 941 D
T6	7LA 920 741
T6 PA	7LA 920 741 A
T6	7LA 920 941
T6 PA	7LA 920 941 A
T-ROC	2GC 920 940
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 941 D
NMS	3GB 920 640 A
Crafter	7CD 920 741 E
Crafter	7CD 920 941 E

Status: 03.04.2020

MQB MY 19 - WFS 5a
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

	Marking in car manual			Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 18020533 MQB MY 19 - WFS 5a
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	18020533
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22190
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/4133
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  0HHHH-AA-0FFFF	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	Modelo 18020533 05297-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemeted in car manual	yes, Certificate Number: DTA-001985	
Canada	mandatory	IC: 23650-XXXXXXX <small>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm, between the antenna and you body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada license-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: 1) This device may not cause harmful interference, and 2) This device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exemptés de licence. L'exploitation de cet appareil est soumise aux deux conditions suivantes: 1) L'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et 2) L'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive AG may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</small>	The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada. Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.	yes	IC: 23650-18020533 <small>Continental Automotive AG VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany Tel: +49 6483 200-0 Fax: +49 6483 200-100 E-Mail: info@continental-automotive.com Web: www.conti-automotive.com Continental Automotive AG is a member of the Continental Group. Continental Automotive AG is a public limited liability company (AG) registered in the Commercial Register of the District Court of Frankfurt am Main, HRB 150000. The company is listed at the Frankfurt Stock Exchange (FSE) under the ticker symbol "CON". Continental Automotive AG is a member of the Continental Group. Continental Automotive AG is a public limited liability company (AG) registered in the Commercial Register of the District Court of Frankfurt am Main, HRB 150000. The company is listed at the Frankfurt Stock Exchange (FSE) under the ticker symbol "CON".</small>

Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <div>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</div> <div>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</div>	Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).	RED DoC	<div></div> <div>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</div>		
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-089		
Indonesia	mandatory	<div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format 12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div> <div></div>	<div>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div> <div>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</div> <div>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</div>	yes	<div>BBU 63078/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>GDL 63077/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>BDY 63079/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> <div></div>
Kazakhstan	mandatory	<div></div> <div></div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues			
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	<div></div> <div></div>	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues			
Malaysia	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</div> <div>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayian Agency no.)</div>	yes, Approval No: RFCL/15A/0718/S(18-2544)			
Mexico	mandatory	<div>IFT: XXXXXX18-XXXX</div> <div>La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.</div>	Replace XXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVWV1818-1249		
Moldavia	mandatory	<div></div>	<div>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</div> <div>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</div> <div></div>	yes	<div></div>		
Nigeria	mandatory	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>		yes	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>		
Oman	mandatory	<div>OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn</div>	<div>Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority.</div> <div>Black&white label in the manual is possible.</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div>	yes	R/5820/18 D100428		

Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	Replace XXXXZZXXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanes authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1210T1 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0872	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada <u>licence-exempt</u> RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ18020533 <i>Before this equipment is shipped, it must be certified to comply with the FCC's Part 15 rules for unlicensed radio frequency energy. This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the requirements. However, there are no guarantees that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If interference should occur, the user is advised to take the following steps:</i> 1. Change the orientation of the antenna. 2. Increase the distance between the equipment and the receiver. 3. Relocate the equipment. 4. If the interference persists, contact the manufacturer for assistance. NOTICE: This equipment is for use in the United States only. It is not to be used in any other country without the express written permission of Continental Automotive GmbH.






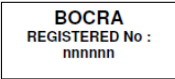


Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Golf	5G1 920 750 D
Golf	5G1 920 751 D
Golf	5G1 920 756 D
Golf	5G1 920 850 D
Golf	5G1 920 851 D
Golf	5GB 920 750 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 750 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 751 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 850 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 950 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 951 C
Lavida BEV	19D 920 655
Bora BEV	19G 920 655
B-SUV	3CN 920 750 B
B-SUV	3CN 920 850 B
Passat Phev	3G0 920 654 D
Passat	3G0 920 750 D
Passat	3G0 920 750 E
Passat	3G0 920 751 D
Passat Phev	3G0 920 754 D
Passat	3G0 920 950 D
Passat	3G0 920 951 D
Passat Phev	3G0 920 954 D
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 750 A
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 751 A
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 850 A
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 950 A
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 951 A
NMS NF PHEV	3GB 920 654
Superb	3V0 920 710 C
Superb	3V0 920 711 C
Superb	3V0 920 750 C
Superb	3V0 920 751 C
Superb Phev	3V0 920 754
Superb	3V0 920 910 C
Superb	3V0 920 911 C
Superb	3V0 920 950 C
Superb	3V0 920 951 C
Superb Phev	3V0 920 954
Golf Plus	517 920 650 D
Golf Plus	517 920 651 D
Golf Plus	517 920 750 D
Golf Plus	517 920 751 D
Golf Plus	517 920 950 D
Golf Plus	517 920 951 D
Golf Sportsvan	51G 920 650 D
A+SUV	565 920 750 B
A+SUV	565 920 751 B
A+SUV	565 920 950 B
A+SUV	565 920 951 B
Octavia	5E0 920 750 F
Octavia	5E0 920 751 F
Octavia	5E0 920 752 F
Octavia	5E0 920 756 F
Octavia	5E0 920 757 F













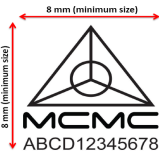


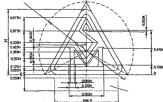

Octavia	5E0 920 950 G
Octavia	5E0 920 951 G
Octavia	5E0 920 956 F
Octavia	5E0 920 957 F
Octavia BEV	5ED 920 755
Leon Xperience	5F0 920 708 F
Leon Xperience	5F0 920 709 F
Leon	5F0 920 750 F
Leon	5F0 920 751 F
Leon	5F0 920 752 F
Leon Xperience	5F0 920 908 F
Leon Xperience	5F0 920 909 F
Leon	5F0 920 951 F
Leon	5F0 920 958 F
Golf PHEV	5G1 920 654 D
Golf GTI	5G1 920 656 D
Golf	5G1 920 657 D
Golf	5G1 920 658 D
Golf	5G1 920 750 D
Golf	5G1 920 751 D
Golf	5G1 920 752 D
Golf PHEV	5G1 920 754 D
Golf GTI	5G1 920 756 D
Golf GTI	5G1 920 757 D
Golf	5G1 920 758 D
Golf	5G1 920 850 D
Golf	5G1 920 851 D
Golf GTI	5G1 920 856 D
VW370_Golf R_1822	5G1 920 858 D
Golf	5G1 920 950 D
Golf	5G1 920 951 D
Golf PHEV	5G1 920 954 D
Golf GTI	5G1 920 956 D
Golf GTI	5G1 920 957 D
Golf	5G1 920 958 D
Golf BEV	5GE 920 655 D
Golf BEV	5GE 920 755 D
Golf BEV	5GE 920 855 D
Golf BEV	5GE 920 955 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 650 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 651 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 750 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 751 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 850 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 950 C
Tiguan	5NA 920 951 C
Tiguan	5NG 920 650 C
Tiguan PHEV	5NG 920 654
Touran	5TA 920 750 C
Touran	5TA 920 751 C
Touran	5TA 920 950 C
Touran	5TA 920 951 C
Crafter	7LE 920 755
AU276_2218	81A 920 750 D
AU276_2218_Asien	81A 920 750 E
Q2	81A 920 750 G
AU276_2218	81A 920 751 D
AU276_2218_Asien	81A 920 751 E
Q2	81A 920 751 G
A3	81A 920 756
Q2	81A 920 756 A
Q2	81A 920 760 C
Q2	81A 920 761 C
AU276_2218	81A 920 950 C
Q2	81A 920 950 D
AU276_2218	81A 920 951 C
Q2	81A 920 951 D
A3	81A 920 956
Q2	81A 920 956 A
Q2	81A 920 961 A
Q2	81A 920 961 B
A3	8V0 920 750
A3	8V0 920 750 A
A3	8V0 920 751
A3	8V0 920 751 A
A3	8V0 920 752
A3	8V0 920 754
A3	8V0 920 756
A3	8V0 920 756 A
A3	8V0 920 760
A3	8V0 920 760 A
A3	8V0 920 761
A3	8V0 920 761 A
A3	8V0 920 762
A3	8V0 920 764
A3	8V0 920 850
A3	8V0 920 854
A3	8V0 920 856
A3	8V0 920 856 A
A3	8V0 920 861 Q
A3	8V0 920 864
A3	8V0 920 950
A3	8V0 920 951
A3	8V0 920 954
A3	8V0 920 956
A3	8V0 920 956 A
A3	8V0 920 961 E
A3	8V0 920 961 F
A3	8V0 920 964

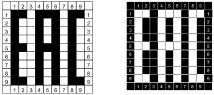


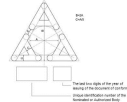
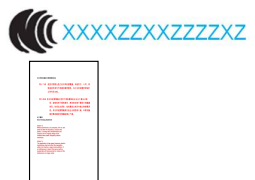


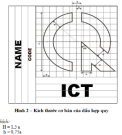
Status: 03.04.2020



MQB MY 19+20 - WFS 5c

Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

Country	Marking in car manual			Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Replace Place Holder
	Obligation	Marking	Comments		Bundle 18020534 MQB MY 19+20- WFS 5 c
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	18020534
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-22240
Armenia	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2018/4134
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-OFFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	07183-18-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	yes, Certificate Number: DTA-001986	
Canada	mandatory	IC: 23650-XXXXXXX <small>Read/Regulatory radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 22 cm, between the radiator and your body. The transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 22 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Interception RSS) standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industry Canada applicables aux appareils radio exposés en non contrôlé et respecte les normes RSS d'Industry Canada. (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le fonctionnement est perturbé. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</small>	The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada. Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.	yes	IC: 23650-18020534 <small>Read/Regulatory radiation exposure information: This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 22 cm, between the radiator and your body. The transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 22 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps. NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Interception RSS) standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industry Canada applicables aux appareils radio exposés en non contrôlé et respecte les normes RSS d'Industry Canada. (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le fonctionnement est perturbé. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</small>

Europe	mandatory	 <p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment] Technical information: Frequency Band: 125 kHz Output Power: (max. transmission power) Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / $\sqrt{2}$ x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / $\sqrt{2}$ x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p> <p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany Phone: +49 6073 120</p> <p>*Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC*</p>	Please reapeace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).	RED DoC	 <p>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</p>		
Jordan	mandatory if not on device	TRC/LPD/YEAR/XXX	Replace LPD/YEAR/XXX by the numbers which will be given by the Jordanian authority.	yes			
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: BR3-1M-GE2-0BA		
Indonesia	mandatory	<div> <div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</div> <div>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234</div> <div>Example</div> </div> 	<p>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</p> <p>The frame is not required.</p> <p>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</p> <p>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</p>	yes	<div>BBU 63076/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> 	<div>GDL 62825/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> 	<div>BDY 62826/SDPPI/2019 4334</div> 
Kazakhstan	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues			
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues			
Malaysia	mandatory		<p>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</p> <p>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayan Agency no.)</p>	yes, Approval No: RFCL/19A/0718/S(18-2545)			
Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXXX18-XXXX	La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	yes	RLVWV1819-0009	
Moldavia	mandatory		<p>Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification</p> <p>May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm</p> 	yes			
Morocco	mandatory if not on device	AGREE PAR L'ANRT MAROC Numéro d'agrément: MR XXXXX ANRT YEAR Date d'agrément: DD/MM/YYYY	Insert the number and date which will be given by the Moroccan authority The frame is not required.	yes			
Nigeria	mandatory	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>		yes	<div>Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission</div>		
Oman	mandatory	<div>OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn</div>	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	yes	TRA/TA-R/6696/18		


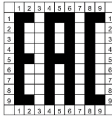
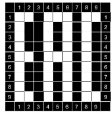

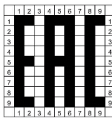
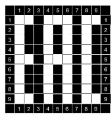

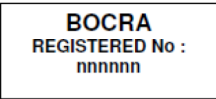


Russia	mandatory		For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Serbia	mandatory if not on device		European CE label + Serbian label required. If there is already "Continental" + Continental Homologation Number somewhere on device, in car manual or on spare part package then only the Serbian logo with the number needs to be printed on the device. Min size of triangle with authorized body and year is 5mm. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required. 	yes	
Singapore	mandatory if not on device	Complies with IMDA Standards [Dealer's Licence No.]	Label Size 17mm by 9mm Black&white is possible. Replace [Dealer's Licence No.] by DA104682 (which is the current local VW representative).	yes	
South Korea	mandatory if not on device		R-CRM-ABC-XXXXXXXXXX will be replaced by the number that will be given by the Korean authority. Black&white possible.	yes	
Taiwan	mandatory		Replace XXXXXZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwanese authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAL18LP1480T4 
UAE (Dubai, Abu Dhabi, etc)	mandatory if not on device	TRA REGISTERED No: ERZZZZZZZZ DEALER No: DAZZZZZZZZ	Label is optional on device, because it is mounted. Minimum font size of 1mm is possible. The frame is not required. Black&white is possible. Replace nnnnnnnnnn by the registration number allocated by the TRA (=the UAE authority) for this equipment. Replace xxxxxxxx by the dealer registration number allocated by the TRA for the dealer who made the application for this equipment.	yes	
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0848	yes	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the antenna and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (IC) RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'utilisation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes: (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</i> NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number, which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ18020534 
Vietnam	mandatory if not on device		Minimum font size: 1mm The frame is mandatory! Replace Name by the local name of the representative company. "SunTech Vietnam" Replace Code by the local representative company's code number . "C00062015"	yes	

Zambia	mandatory if not on device	 ZMB/ZICTA/ TA /YYYY/MM/DD	ZICTA minimum font size: 3mm and number:2mm, Replace 201/x/xxxxxx by the number which will be given by the Zambian authority. Frame is not required. Black& white is possible.	yes	ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2018/10/27
Zambia	mandatory if not on device	 ZMB/ZICTA/TA/YYYY/MM/XX	ZICTA minimum font size: 3mm and number:2mm, ZMB/ZICTA/TA/YYYY/MM/XX = model-specific homologation-no. which will be given by the Zambian authority (YYYY=year, M or MM=month, XX=individual) Frame is not required, Black& white is possible.	yes	ZMB/ZICTA/TA/2018/10/27


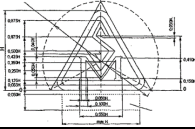


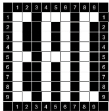





Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Lavida BEV	19D 920 655 A
Bora BEV	19G 920 655 A
Tharu	2GG 920 655
B-Suv	3CN 920 750 C
B-Suv	3CN 920 850 C
Passat Phev	3G0 920 654 E
Passat	3G0 920 654 F
Passat	3G0 920 750 F
Passat	3G0 920 751 F
Passat	3G0 920 754 F
Passat	3G0 920 950 E
Passat	3G0 920 950 F
Passat	3G0 920 951 E
Passat	3G0 920 951 F
Passat Phev	3G0 920 954 E
Passat	3G0 920 954 F
Passat	3G0 920 954 F
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 750 B
Passat Elegance, Arteon	3G5 920 750 B
Passat Elegance, Arteon	3G5 920 751 B
Passat Elegance, Arteon	3G5 920 850 B
Passat Elegance, Arteon	3G5 920 950 B
Passat Elegance, Arteon	3G5 920 951 B
NMS PHEV	3GB 920 654 A
Magotan PHEV	3GD 920 654
Superb L&K	3V0 920 710 D
Superb	3V0 920 710 E
Superb L&K	3V0 920 711 D
Superb	3V0 920 711 E
Superb	3V0 920 750 D
Superb	3V0 920 750 E
Superb	3V0 920 751 D
Superb	3V0 920 751 E
Superb	3V0 920 754
Superb L&K	3V0 920 910 D
Superb	3V0 920 910 E
Superb L&K	3V0 920 911 D
Superb	3V0 920 911 E
Superb	3V0 920 950 D
Superb	3V0 920 950 E
Superb	3V0 920 951 D
Superb	3V0 920 951 E
Superb	3V0 920 954
Sportsvan	517 920 650 E
Sportsvan	517 920 651 E
Sportsvan	517 920 750 E
Sportsvan	517 920 751 E
Sportsvan	517 920 950 E
Sportsvan	517 920 951 E
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 750 C
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 751 C
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 950 C
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 951 C
Ateca	5F0 920 750 G
Ateca	5F0 920 751 G
Ateca	5F0 920 951 G
Ateca	5F0 920 958 G
Golf	5G1 920 750 E
Golf	5G1 920 756 E
Golf	5G1 920 850 E
Golf	5G1 920 856 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 650 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 651 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 750 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 751 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 850 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 950 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 951 D
Tiguan	5NG 920 650 D
Touran	5TA 920 750 D
Touran	5TA 920 751 D
Touran	5TA 920 950 D
Touran	5TA 920 951 D
T6	7LA 920 751
T6	7LA 920 951
Crafter	7LE 920 755 A
Passat Elegance, Arteon	3G5 920 951 B
Passat Elegance, Arteon	3G5 920 850 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 750 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 751 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 950 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 951 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 650 D
Tharu	2GG 920 655
Tiguan	5NG 920 650 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 651 D
Ateca	5F0 920 958 G
Lavida BEV	19D 920 655 A
NMS PHEV	3GB 920 654 A
Bora BEV	19G 920 655 A

Status: 03.04.2020

MQB MY 21 - WFS 5d
Affected car partnumber see below marking table.

					Replace Place Holder
	Marking in car manual			Comments / Certificate already available ("Yes") or certificate not yet available ("no")	Bundle 18100931
Country	Obligation	Marking	Comments		MQB MY 21 - WFS 5d
All Countries	mandatory	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany		yes	Continental Automotive GmbH VDO-Strasse 1 64832 Babenhausen Germany
All Countries	mandatory	Model: XXXXXXXX	Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	18100931
Argentina	mandatory	CNC ID: XX-99999 	Label and Logo are mandatory in manual Replace XX-9999 by a number which will be given by the Argentinian authority. Font CNC = Century Gothic Bold Font other text = Arial Minimum height 3 points (1.5mm) If the number has only one letter, the blank will be placed at the end of the number Black&white label in the manual is possible. The institutional color palette is composed of grey, red and blue	yes	H-24442
Armenia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Belarus	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Botswana	preliminary		Height of the text must be minimum of 2mm. Frame is obligatory. No restrictions for frame dimensions or distances. "nnnnn" to be substituted by the Botswana certification number, e.g. BOCRA/TA/2017/1234	yes	BOCRA/TA/2020/5191
Brazil	mandatory	Modelo XXXXXX  Atendimento à Regulamentação Anatel Este equipamento não tem direito à proteção contra interferência prejudicial e não pode causar interferência em sistemas devidamente autorizados. Este produto está homologado pela ANATEL, de acordo com os procedimentos regulamentados pela Resolução 242/2000, e atende aos requisitos técnicos aplicados. Para maiores informações, consulte o site da ANATEL www.anatel.gov.br	Replace XXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number (which can have more than 6 digits; currently it has 8 digits) Replace 0HHHH-AA-0FFFF by a number which will be given by the Brazilian authority. Black/white approach is recommend since colour versions needs ANATEL's permission.	yes	09275-19-06353
Brunei	mandatory		The importeur needs to buy this label which has to be implemented in car manual	yes, Certificate Number: DTA-005532	

Canada	mandatory	<div>IC: 23650-XXXXXXX</div> <div><p>Radiofrequency radiation exposure information:</p><p>This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. The equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body.</p><p>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements RF établies pour un équipement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</p></div> <div><p>NOTICE:</p><p>This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada (Spectrum) RSS standards.</p><p>Operation is subject to the following two conditions:</p><p>(1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and</p><p>(2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation.</p></div> <div><p>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</p><p>(1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et</p><p>(2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement.</p></div> <div><p>NOTICE:</p><p>Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.</p></div>	<div>The number "23650-" is the Continental Babenhausen Registration Number for Canada.</div> <div>Replace XXXXXXXX by Continental Radio Homologation Number.</div>	yes	<div>IC: 23650-18100931</div> <div></div>		
Europe	mandatory	<div></div> <div><p>European Union: Declaration of Conformity</p><p>Hereby, Continental Automotive GmbH declares that the radio equipment type [designation of type of radio equipment]</p><p>Technical information:</p><p>Frequency Band: 125 kHz</p><p>Output Power: (max. transmission power)</p><p>Immobilizer type 3, 4, 5a: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 33mA = 1,108 W</p><p>Immobilizer type 5c: 95 V peak-to-peak / 2 / Sqrt(2) x Ieff max 111mA = 3,728 W</p><p>Manufacturer: Continental Automotive GmbH</p><p>Address: VDO-Strasse 1, 64832 Babenhausen, Germany</p><p>Phone: +49 6073 120</p><p>"Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC"</p></div>	<div>Please replace the EU declaration text by the native language translation of the country where you sell the cars (translated text see separate page "EU DoC" in this file).</div>	RED DoC	<div></div> <div></div> <div>Please add EU declaration text in the native language of the countries where you import the cars- see separate page EU DoC</div>		
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: ZRO-M8-7E3-27B		
Ghana	mandatory	NCA APPROVED: XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX	XXX-YY-ZZZ-XXX = model-specific homologation-no.	yes	NCA APPROVED: ZRO-M8-7E3-27B		
Indonesia	mandatory	<div><div>(Certificate Number) (PLG ID Number) Label format</div><div>12345/SDPPI/2011 1234 Example</div><div></div></div>	<div>Replace (Certificate Number) and (PLG ID Number) by the numbers which will be given by the Indonesian authority.</div> <div>The frame is not required.</div> <div>Label and QR Code (that is on the Certificate) must be printed on the product.</div> <div>The product label photo must be uploaded within 30days after the certificate issued</div>	yes	<div>BBU 67512/SDPPI/2020 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>BDY 67359/SDPPI/2020 4334</div> <div></div>	<div>GDL 67495/SDPPI/2020 4334</div> <div></div>
Kazakhstan	mandatory	<div></div> <div></div>	<div>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</div>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	<div></div>		
Kyrgyz Republic	mandatory	<div></div> <div></div>	<div>For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters</div>	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	<div></div>		
Malaysia	mandatory	<div></div> <div>8 mm (minimum size) 8 mm (minimum size) MCMC ABCD12345678</div>	<div>The size of the Certification Mark may be reduced or enlarged proportionately as required but shall be no smaller than 8 millimeters in height by 8 millimeters in width (8 mm x 8 mm) and shall be legible and visible to the unaided eye.</div> <div>Replace ABCD12345678 with the HIDF1500019 (Malayian Agency no.)</div>	yes, Approval no. RFCL/44A/0320/S(20-1385)	<div></div>		

Mexico	mandatory	IFT: XXXXXX18-XXXX La operación de este equipo está sujeta a las siguientes dos condiciones: (1) es posible que este equipo o dispositivo no cause interferencia perjudicial y (2) este equipo o dispositivo debe aceptar cualquier interferencia, incluyendo la que pueda causar su operación no deseada.	Replace XXXXXX18-XXXX by the number which will be given by the Mexican authority.	no	
Moldavia	mandatory		Label in Black and white is allowed "024" is the number of the Notified Body involved in the certification May be enlarged & minimized according to the proportions of the product. Recommended height of the triangle= 1,25mm 	no	
Nigeria	mandatory	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission		no	Connection and use of this communications equipment is permitted by the Nigerian Communications Commission
Oman	mandatory	OMAN - TRA X/NNNN/YY Dyynnnn	Replace X/NNNN/YY and Dyynnn by the numbers which will be given by the Oman authority. Black&white label in the manual is possible. The frame is not required.	yes	TRA/TA-R/8749/19
Russia	mandatory	 	For dark background use white letters and for light background use black letters	EAC marking not required for Radio Frequency Homologation anymore, only for custom issues	
Taiwan	mandatory	 	Replace XXXXZZXZZZZXZ by the number which will be given by the Taiwan authority. Z are numbers, X are letters NCC Warning statement needs to be printed in the user manual. Black&white possible.	yes	CCAM20LP0390T 
Ukraine	mandatory		Add (Link to) Ukrainian Declaration of Conformity -> Certificate No. 0848	no	
USA	mandatory	FCC ID 2AOUZXXXXXXX <i>Radiofrequency radiation exposure Information:</i> This equipment complies with FCC and IC radiation exposure limits set forth for an uncontrolled environment. This equipment should be installed and operated with minimum distance of 20 cm between the radiator and your body. This transmitter must not be co-located or operating in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter. <i>Cet équipement est conforme aux limites d'exposition aux rayonnements IC établies pour un environnement non contrôlé. Cet équipement doit être installé et utilisé avec un minimum de 20 cm de distance entre la source de rayonnement et votre corps.</i> NOTICE: This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules and with Industry Canada licence-exempt RSS standards. Operation is subject to the following two conditions: (1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and (2) this device must accept any interference received, including interference that may cause undesired operation. <i>Le présent appareil est conforme aux CNR d'Industrie Canada applicables aux appareils radio exempts de licence. L'exploitation est autorisée aux deux conditions suivantes:</i> (1) l'appareil ne doit pas produire de brouillage, et (2) l'utilisateur de l'appareil doit accepter tout brouillage radioélectrique subi, même si le brouillage est susceptible d'en compromettre le fonctionnement. NOTICE: Changes or modifications made to this equipment not expressly approved by Continental Automotive GmbH may void the FCC authorization to operate this equipment.	FCC ID 2AOUZ is BU ID BBU Grantee Code and always remain the same. Replace XXXXXXX by the Continental radio homologation number which will be given by the Continental radio homologation team.	yes	FCC ID 2AOUZ18100931 

Affected Part Numbers:	
Vehicle	Customer part no.
(e.g. AU326)	(e.g. 83A 920 700)
Passat	3G0 920 950 G
Leon	5F0 920 750 G
Leon	5F0 920 751 G
Leon	5F0 920 951 G
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 750 C
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 751 C
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 950 C
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 951 C
Superb	3V0 920 750 E
Superb	3V0 920 751 E
Superb	3V0 920 950 E
Superb	3V0 920 951 E
Superb	3V0 920 710 E

Superb	3V0 920 711 E
Superb	3V0 920 910 E
Superb	3V0 920 911 E
T6	7LA 920 751
T6	7LA 920 951
Crafter	7LE 920 755 A
Touran	5TA 920 750 D
Touran	5TA 920 751 D
Touran	5TA 920 950 D
Touran	5TA 920 951 D
Golf Plus	517 920 750 E
Golf Plus	517 920 751 E
Golf Plus	517 920 950 E
Golf Plus	517 920 951 E
Golf Plus	517 920 650 E
Golf Plus	517 920 651 E
Passat	3G0 920 750 F
Passat	3G0 920 751 F
Passat	3G0 920 950 F
Passat	3G0 920 951 F
Passat	3G0 920 754 F
Passat	3G0 920 654 F
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 750 B
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 751 B
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 950 B
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 951 B
Passat Elegance	3G5 920 850 B
Tiguan	5NA 920 750 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 751 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 950 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 951 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 650 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 651 D
Tiguan	5NA 920 750 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 751 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 950 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 951 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 850 E
B-Suv	3CN 920 750 D
B-Suv	3CN 920 850 D
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 750 D
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 751 D
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 950 D
Kodiaq/Karoq	565 920 951 D
Superb	3V0 920 750 F
Superb	3V0 920 751 F
Superb	3V0 920 950 F
Superb	3V0 920 951 F
Superb	3V0 920 710 F
Superb	3V0 920 711 F
Superb	3V0 920 910 F
Superb	3V0 920 911 F
Superb	3V0 920 754 A
Superb	3V0 920 954 A
T6 PA	7LA 920 751 A
T6 PA	7LA 920 951 A
Crafter	7LE 920 755 B
Touran	5TA 920 750 E
Touran	5TA 920 751 E
Touran	5TA 920 950 E
Touran	5TA 920 951 E
Sportsvan	517 920 750 F
Sportsvan	517 920 751 F
Sportsvan	517 920 950 F
Sportsvan	517 920 951 F
Sportsvan	517 920 650 F
Sportsvan	517 920 651 F
Passat	3G0 920 750 G
Passat	3G0 920 751 G
Passat	3G0 920 951 G
Passat	3G0 920 940 G
Passat Phev	3G0 920 954 G
Passat Phev	3G0 920 654 G
Tiguan	5NA 920 750 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 751 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 950 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 951 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 650 E
Tiguan	5NA 920 651 E
Ateca	5F0 920 750 H
Ateca	5F0 920 751 H
Ateca	5F0 920 951 H
Ateca	5F0 920 958 H
Tiguan	5NG 920 650 E
Lavida BEV	19D 920 655 B
Bora BEV	19G 920 655 B
Tharu BEV	2GG 920 655 A
NMS PHEV	3GB 920 654 C
Touran	5TA 920 750 E
Magotan PHEV	3GD 920 654 A
Passat Phev	3G0 920 754 G